

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Solid Waste and  
Emergency Response  
Washington DC 20460

July 1992  
EPA/542/B-92/004

---

Technology Innovation Office

---



# Literature Survey of Innovative Technologies for Hazardous Waste Site Remediation

## 1987-1991



Recycled/Recyclable  
Printed on paper that contains  
at least 50% recycled fiber

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

202725 202726

## NOTICE

This material has been funded by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under contract number 68-01-7481 and 68-WZ-0004. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

Some of the information in this report is produced by private organizations and is copyrighted.

*CA Search* is produced by the Chemical Abstracts Service, a division of the American Chemical Society. Copyright © 1993 by the American Chemical Society.

*Compendex Plus* is produced by Engineering Information, Inc. Copyright © 1993 by Engineering Information, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

*Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Abstracts* is produced by the Royal Society of Chemistry and DECHEMA. Copyright © 1970-1993, Royal Society of Chemistry, DECHEMA, FIZ CHEMIE.

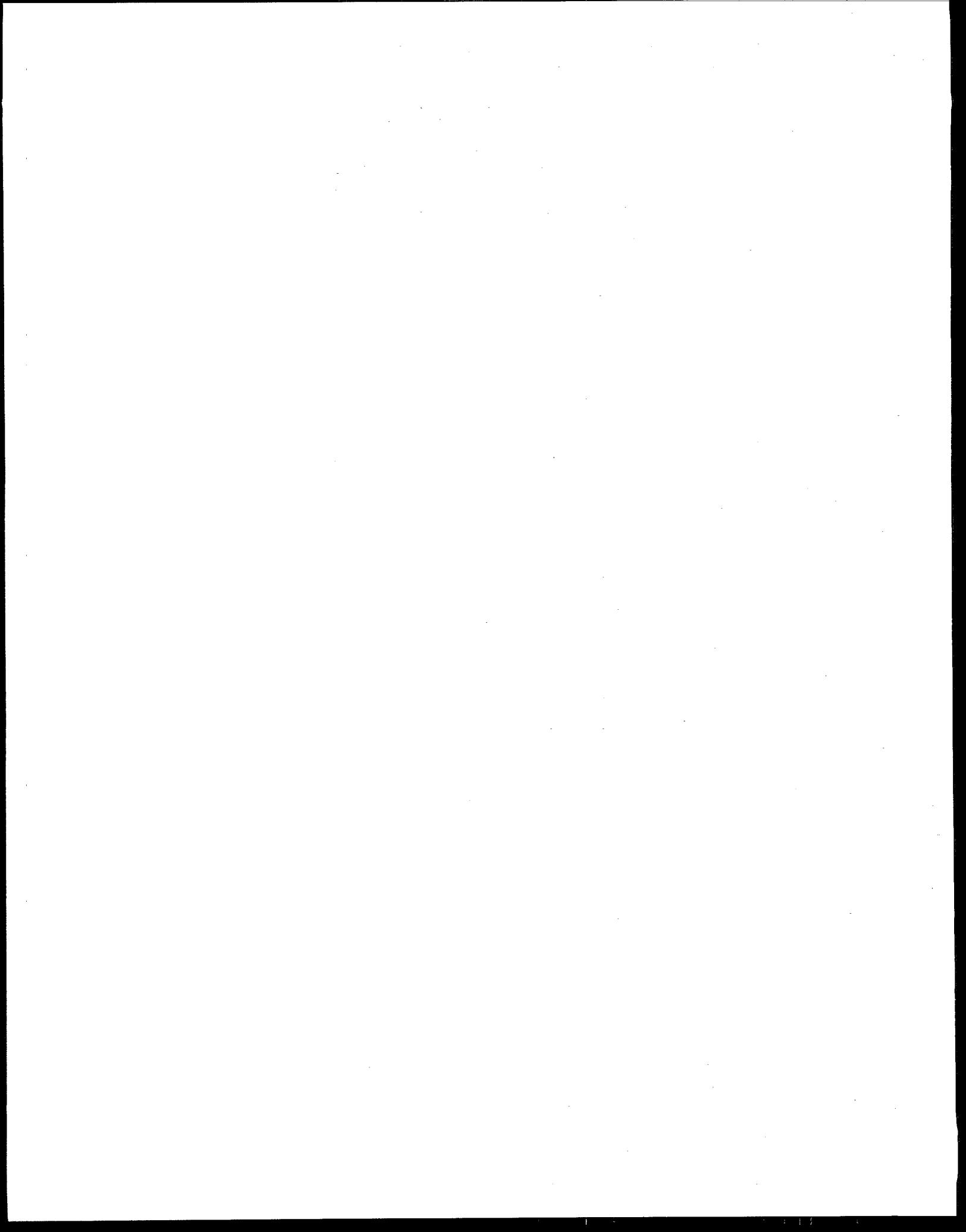
*Pollution Abstracts* is produced by Cambridge Scientific Abstracts. Copyright © 1993 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts.

---

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328  
ISBN 0-16-036253-9

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

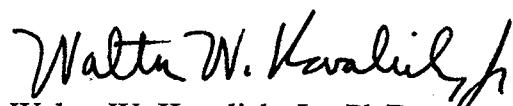
This document was prepared under the direction of John Kingscott, work assignment manager for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Technology Innovation Office. Special acknowledgement goes to the EPA Headquarters Library for their expert advice and assistance.



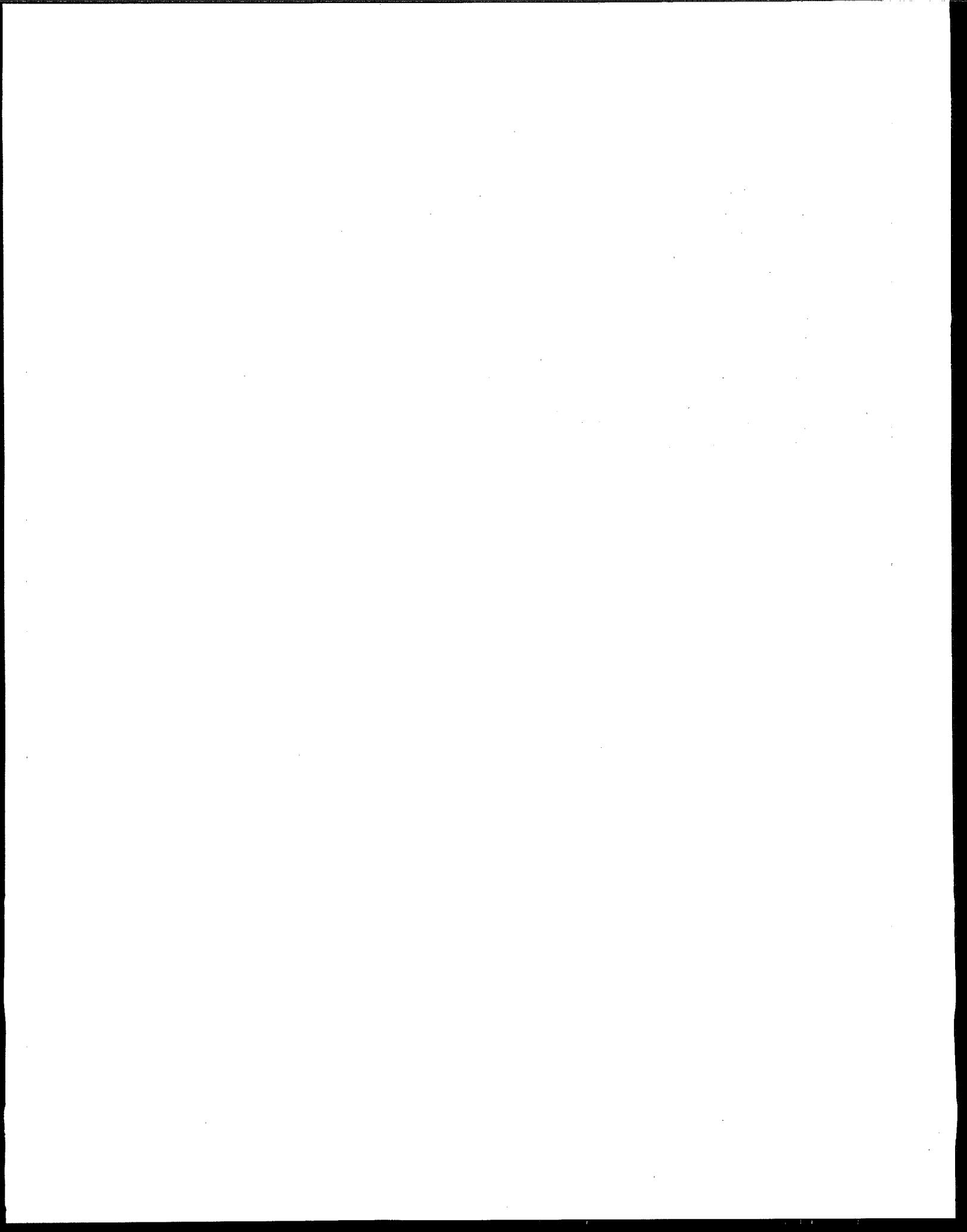
## FOREWORD

A major impediment to the broader use of innovative treatment technologies for hazardous waste site remediation is the absence of cost and performance data. Analysts who are considering the potential use of these new technologies find it challenging to remain aware of the most recent technical developments. This project was conceived as an effort to improve awareness of technical literature and increase the efficiency of the evaluation process for innovative technologies.

The project represents a unique attempt to draw from extensive bibliographic resources available through commercial databases. A keyword search strategy was developed to screen references and the abstracts were subsequently reviewed for relevancy. An emphasis was placed on engineering applications as opposed to pure research. The resulting bibliography represents a survey which can be easily updated over time. The references for each technology are certainly not comprehensive, however, they should be representative and useful to those who must remain aware of current developments.



Walter W. Kovalick, Jr.  
Walter W. Kovalick, Jr., Ph.D  
Director, Technology Innovation Office



## Table of Contents

Introduction .....	3
Background .....	3
Purpose .....	4
Methodology .....	4
Database Sources .....	5
CA Search .....	5
Compendex Plus .....	5
NTIS .....	6
Pollution Abstracts .....	6
Citation Format .....	6
Ordering Information .....	6
Surveys .....	8
Conferences .....	18
In Situ Vitrification .....	20
Soil Washing/Flushing .....	31
Solvent Extraction .....	38
Thermal Desorption .....	40
Chemical Dechlorination .....	45
Soil Vapor Extraction .....	48
Petroleum .....	48
General .....	50
Bioventing .....	64
Biological Slurry Phase .....	66
Biological Solid Phase .....	69
Munitions .....	69
PAHs & PCP .....	69
General .....	70
Biological Land Treatment .....	72
Petroleum Refinery Wastes and Products .....	72
PAHs .....	75
General .....	76

Biological In Situ .....	80
Petroleum Hydrocarbons .....	80
Halogenated Organics .....	82
General .....	83
 General Biological .....	88
Petroleum Hydrocarbons .....	88
Halogenated Organics .....	92
PAHs and Wood Treatment Wastes .....	96
Other .....	101
 In Situ Ground Water .....	124
Petroleum Hydrocarbons .....	124
Halogenated Organics .....	128
General .....	130
 Miscellaneous .....	140

# **Introduction**

## **Background**

EPA's Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response is seeking to further the use of innovative hazardous waste treatment technologies in its programs. In order to achieve more permanent remedies, the Agency is encouraging the use of new or innovative technologies that are capable of treating contaminated soils/sludges and ground water more effectively, less expensively, and in a manner more acceptable to the public than existing conventional methods.

As a result of the immense size of our future hazardous waste remediation effort, there is a great deal of public and private interest in new technology development. Along with this interest has come a corresponding large increase in the technical literature. For the analyst who is considering new technologies as potential remedies, access to this literature is critical. Innovative technologies can be defined as those that lack sufficient performance and cost data to allow routine use for site remediation. This absence of information constitutes a principal impediment to their consideration and eventual use. Therefore, the technical analyst is faced with a major challenge of remaining aware of current developments in this rapidly evolving field.

This bibliography results from an effort to improve awareness of the technical literature concerning innovative technologies. For the purpose of this effort, these technologies are defined as alternatives to the conventional remedies of incineration and solidification/stabilization for soils and pump and treat for ground water. This definition is based on the assumption that adequate cost and performance data are available to select these conventional remedies. This definition is not meant to imply that no new and important developments are taking place for these conventional technologies.

The bibliography was developed using the extensive resources of available commercial databases and software. The commercial databases are continually updated with references from a broad array of scientific and engineering disciplines. Potentially relevant information can be readily identified through keyword searches. This project entailed the development of a keyword search strategy which attempts to identify the maximum number of relevant citations while minimizing extraneous references.

The Technology Innovation Office conducted this project in conjunction with the EPA Headquarters Library Hazardous Waste Collection Staff who helped develop the search strategy. The information in this survey has been distributed on diskettes to the EPA Headquarters and Regional libraries and they may be able to help you with computerized searches.

## Purpose

The bibliography is intended to increase the efficiency of the technology evaluation process. The document is not meant to be comprehensive in scope nor is it meant to convey an endorsement of the citations. It is meant to provide a survey of publications which could be useful when innovative technologies are investigated. As a research aid, the bibliography can help provide insights into current developments and provide references which may serve as a basis for further investigations.

An advantage of the procedure used to develop this document is that it allows for easy updating. If this document is well received, annual updates will be compiled for successive five year periods. The information can be downloaded and used with available software in a keyword search format. The search strategy is currently being improved and will be available in the future for those who want to create their own reference file for keyword searches.

## Methodology

The bibliography was compiled using databases available on the DIALOG information system. Specifically, CA Search (from the American Chemical Society), Compendex Plus, NTIS, Energy Science and Technology Database, Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Abstracts, and Pollution Abstracts were used. The search was limited to the years 1987-1991 in order to focus on the most current literature. The targeted treatment technologies included solvent extraction, chemical dechlorination, soil washing, vacuum extraction, soil flushing, thermal desorption, in situ vitrification, and biological technologies for soils and any in situ processes for ground water. The search strategy was developed by observing keywords associated with references that were deemed to be of interest, identifying terminology for describing the technologies, and identifying additional keywords necessary to eliminate irrelevant references. For example, queries with keywords such as soil washing, soil venting, and bioremediation resulted in a large percentage of relevant citations. However, technology descriptions such as solvent extraction, dechlorination, thermal desorption, and biodegradation are used in fields outside of hazardous waste site remediation and required additional limiting keywords to narrow the scope of the search.

Although the search was primarily focused on remediation of sites with contamination from hazardous waste, references for petroleum contaminated sites were also retained. However, a search strategy specifically directed to this problem area would expand the number of citations.

The resulting strategy was used to produce a list of references and abstracts that were manually reviewed. References addressing the following subjects were eliminated:

- Waste streams or BDAT
- Fate and transport unless explicitly related to treatment
- Oil spill cleanup (however, treatment of UST sites was included)
- General survey reports unless they are focused on remediation
- Above-ground water treatment

## **Database Sources**

The searches were conducted on the DIALOG Information Retrieval Service, provided by Dialog Information Services, Inc. DIALOG contains over 380 databases covering a broad scope of disciplines. The databases on the DIALOG system contain in excess of 260 million records. Records, or units of information, can range from a directory-type listing of companies, associations, or famous people; to an in-depth financial statement for a particular company; to a citation with bibliographic information and an abstract referencing a journal, patent, conference paper, or other original source; to the complete text of a journal article. The databases used in the search are described below:

### **CA Search**

The CA SEARCH database includes citations to the literature of chemistry and its applications. CA SEARCH contains the basic bibliographic information appearing in the printed version of *Chemical Abstracts*. CA Search records contain CA General Subject headings from a controlled vocabulary and CAS Registry Numbers (unique numbers assigned to each specific chemical compound).

### **Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Abstracts**

Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Abstracts provides information on industrial practice and theoretical chemical engineering. The abstracts in the database cover the processing of chemicals including chemical reactions, mixing or separation, heating or cooling, and transport. The database is produced by the Royal Society of Chemistry in the United Kingdom.

### **Compendex Plus**

The COMPENDEX PLUS database is the online version of the *Engineering Index*, which supplies abstracted information from the world's significant literature of engineering and technology. The COMPENDEX PLUS database provides world-wide coverage of approximately 4,500 journals and selected government reports and books. Subjects covered include: civil, energy, environmental, geological, and biological engineering; electrical, electronics, and control engineering; and computers, robotics, and industrial robots.

### **Energy Science and Technology Database**

The Energy Science and Technology Database (formerly DOE Energy) is one of the world's largest sources of literature references on all aspects of energy and related topics. Energy topics covered include nuclear, wind, fossil, geothermal, tidal, and solar energy. Related topics such as environment, energy policy, and conservation are also included. The database is produced by the Department of Energy.

## **NTIS**

The NTIS Database consists of abstracts of government-sponsored research, development, and engineering, plus analyses prepared by federal agencies, their contractors, or grantees. It is the means through which unclassified, publicly available, unlimited distribution reports are made available for sale from agencies such as EPA, NASA, DDC, DOE, HUD, DOT, Department of Commerce, and some 240 other agencies. In addition, some state and local government agencies now contribute their reports to the database. NTIS covers a wide spectrum of subjects, including administration and management, agriculture and food, behavior and society, building, business and economics, chemistry, civil engineering, energy, health planning, library and information sciences, materials science, medicine and biology, military science, and transportation.

### **Pollution Abstracts**

**POLLUTION ABSTRACTS** is a leading resource for references to environment-related literature on pollution, its sources, and its control. Among those subjects covered by **POLLUTION ABSTRACTS** database are: air pollution, environmental quality, noise pollution, pesticides, radiation, solid wastes, water pollution, and more.

### **Citation Format**

The citations in this bibliography generally contain the following information:

- Title
- Author
- Source (journal or conference where paper was presented)
- Date
- Database from which the citation came
- Notes about the document
- Accession/ordering numbers

Although this document does not contain abstracts of the cited documents, abstracts for many of the documents do exist. The EPA Headquarters and Regional Libraries may be able to help you locate abstracts or full text of the documents listed. Many company, university, and public libraries also have access to Dialog as well as other information services that can provide an abstract and can also be used to further enhance a search for information about innovative technologies.

### **Ordering Information**

The documents in this survey should be readily available through interlibrary loan or

through commercial document delivery services. Many company, university, government, and public libraries will borrow items from other libraries through interlibrary loan for a user. If the item is a journal article, the lending library will supply a copy of the article; for other documents, the item will be borrowed for a limited time.

There are also commercial document delivery services from whom one can purchase copies of documents or, in some cases, originals. These services will normally take orders by telephone if one supplies a credit card number. To locate such a document delivery service, look under "Information Bureau" or "Information Broker" in the yellow pages of your local telephone directory. There is also a directory entitled, *Burwell Directory of Information Brokers* that contains a section on document delivery services. Local libraries may have a copy of the directory or may otherwise be able to help locate a document supplier.

Many of the documents in this bibliography can also be ordered from the producer of the individual database. Documents from NTIS, CA Search (from the American Chemical Society), and Compendex Plus (from Engineering Information, Inc.) can be ordered through DIALOG's Dialorder service. When using Dialorder, a DIALOG account holder can order documents using the DIALOG record accession number—the first number on the last line of the bibliography citation (or the only number on the last line of citations from CA Search). In addition, NTIS and Compendex Plus/Engineering Information have their own ordering accession number—the second number on the last line of the bibliography citation (usually beginning with PB for NTIS and EI or EIN for Compendex Plus).

For more information about ordering from the database producers, contact:

NTIS (703-487-4650)  
Engineering Information, Inc. (212-705-7301)  
American Chemical Society (800-848-6538 x 2956)

## Surveys

"Air emission issues related to contaminated soil cleanup in populated areas." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Dong, T. and A. S. Childress. 16-21 Jun 1991. pp. 19-20 AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION, PITTSBURGH, PA (USA), 1991. DIALOG file 41 SCS Engineers, 3711 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90807, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
176767 91-07716.

"Alternative Treatment Methods for Hazardous Wastes." Dial, C. J. (Apr 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 Presented at the American Institute of Chemical Engineers Meeting (Spring) Held at New Orleans, LA. on March 6-10, 1988. English GRAI8814 United States.  
1320772 PB88-195672/XAB.

"Alternatives to hazardous waste disposal." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 7 Jul 1990 p 66-74. Valdirio, Jenny T. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Gibbs & Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA English G; (General Review) 9107.  
03083171 EI9107080255.

"Answers surface for Europe's underground woes." Chem. Eng. (Int. Ed.). Johnson, E.96. (Jun 1989 890600) 098758 08-11-008561.

"Assessing UST Corrective Action Technologies: Early Screening of Clean-up Technologies for the Saturated Zone Rept. for Jun 88-Feb 90." Reidy, P. J., W. J. Lyman and D. C. Noonan. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. 030932000 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. See also PB90-187220.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9023 United States.  
1485856 PB90-266727/XAB EPA-68-03-3409.

"Assessing UST Corrective Action Technologies: Site Assessment and Selection of Unsaturated Zone Treatment Technologies Rept. for Oct 87-Sep 89." Lyman, W. J. and D. C. Noonan. (Mar 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. 030932000 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9011 United States.  
1450935 PB90-187220/XAB EPA-68-03-3409.

"Assessment of international remedial technologies for application to Superfund sites Gas, oil, coal, and environmental biotechnology II." 2nd international IGT symposium on gas, oil, coal, and environmental biotechnology. Sanning, D. E. (Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (United States)), C. Akin and J. eds) Smith. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103. United States In English EDB9204 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input).  
3261141 EDB-92-023898.

"Assessment of International Technologies for Superfund Applications: Technology Review and Trip Report Results." Nunno, T. J. and J. A. Hyman. (Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Alliance Technologies Corp., Bedford, MA. 087093000 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. See also PB89-205959.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. English GRAI9001 United States.  
1421933 PB90-106428/XAB.

"Assessment of site remediation technologies in European countries Superfund '88." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Nunno, T. J., J. A. (Alliance Technologies Corp., Bedford,

MA(USA)) Hyman and T. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC(USA) Pheiffer. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2917005 EDB-90-134246; ERA-15-045372.

"Clean-up of contaminated sites: the European situation." Proceedings of International Conference on Environmental Pollution - ICEP-1. Publ by Inderscience Enterprises Ltd, World Trade Center Bldg, Geneva Aeroport 15, Switz. p 33-44. Andersen, L. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 COWIconsult, Lyngby, Denmark English G; (General Review) 9110. 03318683 EIM9110-050127 14710.

"Cleanup options: Organic-contaminated tailings." (253 p) Aug 1991. EPRI-GS-7465-Vol.1. Research Reports Center, PO Box 50490, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (United States) Remediation Technologies, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA (United States) 9500767; 9526603 NP United States In English EPRI Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (United States) EDB920109 ND-000 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3237440 EDB-92-000197.

"Compendium of Technologies Used in the Treatment of Hazardous Wastes." Clemons, C. A. (Sep 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. 034122070 English GRAI9024 United States. 1489073 PB90-274093/XAB.

"Complex industrial waste sites." Basic Life Sci., V45, NEnviron. Biotechnol., P237-52. St. John, William D. and David J. Sikes. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Ecova Corp.; Redmond; WA; 98052; USA English. 111012191.

"Control Technologies for Defunct lead Battery Recycling Sites: Overview and Recent Developments. Volume 3." Royer, M. D., A. Selvakumar and R. Gaire. (1992) Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Edison, NJ. 094893000 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9211 Presented in International Seminar on Battery Waste Management (3rd), Deerfield, FL., November 4-6, 1991, v3 p1-22. See also PB92-114537. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States. 1595000 PB92-150416/XAB EPA-68-C9-0033.

"Demonstration Projects Under the U.S. EPA Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program Symposium paper." Martin, J. F. (1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 Pub. in the Annual Army Environmental Research and Development Symposium (14th) Proceedings, November 14-16, 1989, p25-32. English GRAI9115 United States. 1535497 PB91-176891/XAB.

"Development of site remediation technologies in European countries 1988 DOE model conference proceedings. Volume 4." 4th annual DOE model conference. Nunno, T. J., J. A. Hyman and T. Pheiffer. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Alliance Technologies Corp., Bedford, MA (USA) Analysas Corp., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products United States English EDB8900 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input). 2385145 EDB-89-131120.

"Developments in Chemical Treatment of Contaminated Soil Symposium paper." Davila, B. and M. H. Roulier. (1992) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 English GRAI9211 Presented at Panamerican Chemical Congress (2nd), San Juan, Puerto Rico, September 24-29, 1991. See also PB90-155607. United States. 1595229 PB92-152933/XAB.

"Developments in the detoxification of contaminated soils Entwicklungstendenzen in der Entgiftung chemikalienbelasteter Boeden." CHEMISCHE TECHNIK (LEIPZIG). Martinetz, D.41. (Aug 1989 890800) Akademie Wissenschaften Forchungsstelle Chem. Toxikologie Leipzig, DDR-7050 Dem. Rep. Germany. In German.  
101092 09-01-000368.

"Dioxin Treatment Technologies Background Paper." (Nov 91) Office of Technology Assessment, Washington, DC. 058574000 English GRAI9211 Also available from Supt. of Docs. See also PB87-110813, PB88-192687 and PB89-223291. United States.  
1595188 PB92-152511/XAB.

"Emerging on-site and in situ hazardous waste treatment technologies." Major, D. W. and J. Fitcho. PUDVAN PUBLISHING CO., INC. 1935 SHERMER ROAD, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 (USA), 1990. DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V21N3.  
153909 90-03919.

"EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES FOR TREATMENT AND VOLUME REDUCTION OF HEAVY METAL CONTAINING WASTES." Papers Presented at the AIChE 1987 Spring National Meeting. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, National Meeting Publ by AIChE, New York, NY, USA pap 31f, 9p. Chu, Richard Ruon-Ching. 1987. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Rockwell Int AIChE, New York, NY, USA English 8801.  
02524176 EIM8801-004155 10405.

"EPA: SITING PERMANENT SOLUTIONS." Civil Engineering (New York) v 58 n 2 Feb 1988 p 56-58. Hill, Ronald. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EPA, Cincinnati, OH, USA English A; (Applications); E; (Economic/Cost Data/Market Survey); G; (General Review) 8810.  
02648174 EI8810102123.

"European experience in hydrocarbon-contaminated groundwater and soil remediation." WASTEWATER TECHNOL. CENT. NEWSL. Staps, S. Number 13. (1989) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V20N6.  
149307 89-08317.

"Evaluation of Alternative Treatment Technologies for CERCLA Soils and Debris (Summary of Phase 1 and Phase 2)." Locke, B. B., M. M. Arozarena and C. D. Chambers, et al. (Sep 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000. Prepared in cooperation with International Technology Corp., Knoxville, TN., and Bruck, Hartman and Esposito, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9124 United States.  
1562940 PB91-240572/XAB EPA-68-03-3389.

"The evaluation of mobile and stationary facilities for the destruction of PCBs." Piersol, P. ENVIRONMENT CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT. (CANADA), 1989. DIALOG file 41 ORTECH Corp. Rep. No. EPS 3/HA/5. ENGLISH V22N2.  
161531 91-02542.

"EVALUATION OF TECHNOLOGY FOR WASTE AND SOILS CONTAMINATED WITH DIOXINS, FURANS, AND RELATED SUBSTANCES." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 14 n 1 Jan 1987 p 119-133. des, Rosiers Paul E. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 US EPA, Washington, DC, USA ENGLISH G; (General Review) 8704.  
02193959 EI8704036076.

"Evaluation of treatment technologies for contaminated soil and debris." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Office Research and Development, (Rep.) EPA, EPA/600/9-89/072, 3rd Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 1989, P1-12. Lauch, Richard, Barbara B. Locke and Majid Dosani, et al. 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Risk Reduct. Eng. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English.  
113237080.

"Evaluation of Treatment Technologies in the Natural Gas Industry: Production Water/Waste Management and Site Remediation. Volume 1. Topical Report September 1988-October 1989." Tallon, J. T., J. P. Fillo and J. E. Bratina, et al. (May 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 ENSR, Pittsburgh, PA. 095280000. See also Volume 2, PB90-271859.; Prepared in cooperation with Remediation Technologies, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. Also available in set of 3 reports PC E99/MF E99, PB90-271834. English GRAI9023 United States.

1486114 PB90-271842/XAB GRI-5084-253-1117; GRI-5086-254-1334.

"The GRI research program for the restoration of MGP (manufactured gas plant) sites Thirteenth annual EPRI conference on fuel science and conversion." 13. annual EPRI conference on fuel science and conversion. Nakles, D. V. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA (USA)) and D. G. (Gas Research Institute, Chicago, IL (USA) Linz. (Jan 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 United States In English EDB9009 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2841713 EDB-90-058946.

"Guidance on Remedial Actions for Superfund Sites with PCB Contamination." (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response.

031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$200 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$400). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9112 United States.

1526490 PB91-921206/XAB.

"Guide to Treatment Technologies for Hazardous Wastes at Superfund Sites." (Mar 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Environmental Engineering and Technology. 031287512 Also available from Supt. of Docs. See also PB88-113360. English GRAI8916 United States. 1398750 PB89-190821/XAB.

"Guidelines for mobile polychlorinated biphenyl treatment systems." (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Text in English and French (Bilingual); French ed. 90-06125/1. English GRAI9101 Canada.

1490627 MIC-90-06124/XAB.

"Handbook on In situ Treatment of Hazardous Waste-Contaminated Soils Rept. for May 88-Jul 89." Chambers, C. D., J. Willis and S. Giti-Pour, et al. (Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000. Prepared in cooperation with Cincinnati Univ., OH. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9009 United States. 1442867 PB90-155607/XAB EPA-68-03-3413.

"Hazardous waste treatment technologies." Research Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation v 63 n 4 Jun 1991 p 501-509. Kim, Byung J., Chai Sung Gee and John T. Bandy, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U. S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Champaign, IL, USA English A; (Applications); L; (Literature Review/Bibliography); X; (Experimental) 9112. 03341382 EI9112152052.

"Hazardous waste treatment trends in the U.S." Waste Management & Research v 9 n 1 Feb 1991 p 55-63. Skinner, John. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA English G; (General Review); M; (Management Aspects) 9106. 03073822 EI9106067745.

"High stakes in choice of aquifer cleanup technique." Water Quality International n 2 1989 p 13-16. Canter, L. W. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Sun Co, USA English G; (General Review) 8911. 02815078 EI8911125115.

"In place treatment of contaminated soil at Superfund sites: a review." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V2, NPhys./Chem. Processes, P199-204. Roulier, M., J. Ryan and J. Houthoofd, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Risk Red. Eng. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Protect. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English. 114108215.

"In situ remediation of hazardous wastes." Proceedings of the 1991 Specialty Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 557-566. Ayer, Elizabeth A. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Houston, Houston, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; Univ of Nevada-Reno, Civil Engineering Dep; American Acad of Environmental Engineers; Canadian Soc for Civil Engineering; Truckee Meadows Branch of ASCE; et al English G; (General Review) 9201. 03367189 EIM9201-002189 15165.

"In situ technologies for site remediation 1988 DOE model conference proceedings. Volume 3." 4. annual DOE model conference. Ghassemi, M. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 URS Consultants, Inc., Long Beach, CA (USA) Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Analysas Corp., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products United States English EDB8900 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input).  
2385140 EDB-89-131115.

"In-situ and on-site technologies An overview In-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater." Conference on in-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater. Freestone, F. J. (Technical Support Branch, ORD, RREL, U.S. EPA, Edison, New Jersey (US)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Danmarks Tekniske Hoejskole, Lyngby (Denmark). Inst. for Teknisk Geologi 9800464 NP Denmark In English EDB9109 DK (Denmark (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3115933 DK-91-001208; EDB-91-053367.

"INNOVATIVE IN SITU TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES FOR CLEANUP OF CONTAMINATED SITES." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 17 n 2 Feb 1988 p 189-206. Ghassemi, Masood. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 CH2M Hill, Santa Ana, CA, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8806. 02587922 EI8806053721.

"Innovative on-site treatment/destruction technologies for remediation of contaminated sites Hazardous and toxic materials: Safe handling and disposal." Ghassemi, M. URS Consultants, Inc., Long Beach, CA (USA) and H. H. (ed.) Fawcett. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917107 EDB-90-134348.

"Innovative Operational Treatment Technologies for Application to Superfund Site: Nine Case Studies Final rept." Young, C., B. Schmoyer and J. Edison, et al. (Apr 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. 031287606 English GRAI9013 United States.  
1457282 PB90-202656/XAB.

"Innovative technologies for hazardous waste treatment." Oak Ridge Model Meeting. NUCL. CHEM. WASTE MANAGE. Anastos, G. J., J. W. Noland and N. P. Johnson, et al. VOL. 8, NO. 4. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Roy F. Weston, Inc., Weston Way, West Chester, PA 19380, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Special issue: Oak Ridge Model. ENGLISH V20N3.  
144718 89-03728.

"Innovative Technologies for the Treatment of Hazardous and Mixed Wastes." Eyman, L. D. and T. D. Anderson. 13p 1988. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. International symposium on the management of low and intermediate level radioactive wastes, Stockholm, Sweden, 16 May 1988. English GRAI8820; NSA1300 United States. 1335089 DE88007470/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Innovative waste management technologies." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). Symposium on innovative waste management technologies. Jolley, R. L. (Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)).29:1. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9008 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2838389 EDB-90-055623; ERA-15-024411 AC05-84OR21400.

"LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS." JAPCA (Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association) v 38 n 4 Apr 1988 p 428-435. McLearn, Mary E., Michael J. Miller and Paul T. Kostecki, et al. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, USA English A; (Applications) 8808. 02622142 EI8808079192.

"Making sites clean again." CHEMICAL ENGINEER (RUGBY - UK). Bisio, A. (30 May 1991 910530) Issue 497, p. 37, 39-40 USA English.  
133912 23-02-003015.

"Methods of site Remediation." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 12 Nov 1990 p 58-64,66. Patel, Yogesh B., Mahabal K. Shah and Paul N. Cheremisinoff. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9103. 03031305 EI9103027801.

"NATO/CCMS pilot study on demonstration of remedial-action technologies for contaminated land and ground water: 1988 activities." Sanning, D. E., M. A. Smith and R. M. Bell. (12 p) 1988. PB-90-263229/XAB EPA--600/D-90/135. NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (USA). Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 9525417 Pub. in Contaminated Soil '88, 1563-1572(1988) NP United States In English EDB9022 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
2949869 GRA-90-53214; EDB-90-167114; ERA-15-053779.

"On site treatment technologies Haztech Canada '88: Dangerous goods and hazardous waste management conference proceedings." Hijazi, N. and M. Sanexen International Inc., Burlington, ON(Canada) Cvar. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Haztech Canada, Edmonton, AB (Canada) 8700806 NP Canada In English EDB9005 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2816199 CANM-90-004471; EDB-90-033423; ERA-15-016906.

"PCB Management Technologies for Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Systems. Topical Report, October 1989-March 1990." Woodyard, J. P., M. Fitzgerald and G. Jones, et al. (Dec 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Weston (Roy F.), Inc., Walnut Creek, CA. 099437000 Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. English GRAI9115 United States.  
1535790 PB91-185041/XAB GRI-5089-253-1836; 5562-01-02.

"Performance of selected in situ soil decontamination technologies: an Air Force perspective." Environ. Prog., V9, N3, P169-73. Downey, Douglas C. and Michael G. Elliott. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Air Force Eng. and Serv. Cent.; Tyndall AFB; FL; 32403; USA English.  
114128591.

"Physical/Chemical Treatment of Hazardous Waste Sites: Speaker Slide Copies and Supporting Information." (Apr 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEER Consultants, Inc., Dayton, OH. 093400000 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. Also available from Supt. of Docs.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. English GRAI9110 United States.  
1520122 PB91-145433/XAB.

"Physical and chemical treatment shift the problem." WATER QUAL. INT. NO. 2. (1989) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V22N1.  
159706 91-00717.

"Prospects for In situ Chemical Treatment for Contaminated Soil." Davila, B. and M. H. Roulier. (Dec 91) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 English GRAI9206 See also PB87-146007. Presented at HMCRI's Annual National Conference and Exhibition (12th), Washington, DC., December 3-5, 1991. United States.  
1580414 PB92-126929/XAB.

"Protecting the Environment at Superfund Sites through Chemistry." Sanning, D. E. and M. I. Black. (Jul 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 English GRAI8722 United States.  
1273527 PB87-212890/XAB.

"Protection and redevelopment of contaminated sites." Wasser, Luft Betr. (Germany, Federal Republic of). Stupp, H. D.32:special issue. (May 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Gerling Inst. pro Schadenforschung, Schadenverhuetung und Sicherheitstechnik G.m.b.H., Koeln (Germany, F.R.) In German ETD8811 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2243913 DE-88-013960; EDB-88-186657.

"Recovery techniques and treatment technologies for petroleum and petroleum products in soil and groundwater." 2nd. National Conference on Environmental and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products. PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOILS. -- REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND RISK ASSESSMENT. VOLUME I. Dragun, J., P. T. Kostecki and E. J. (eds.) Calabrese. 28-30 Sep 1987. pp. 211-217 LEWIS PUBLISHERS, INC., 121 SOUTH MAIN STREET, P.O. DRAWER 519, CHELSEA, MI 48118 (USA), 1989. DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V21N3.  
153981 90-03991.

"Remedial Action, Treatment, and Disposal of Hazardous Waste. Proceedings of the Annual RREL Hazardous Waste Research Symposium (16th). Held in Cincinnati, Ohio on April 3-5, 1990." 668p Aug 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000; JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA.; Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. See also PB89-174403.; Prepared in cooperation with JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9109 United States.  
1517533 PB91-148379/XAB EPA-68-03-3413.

"Remedial options for leaking underground storage tanks." J. Air Pollut. Control Assoc. McLearn, M. E., M. J. Miller and P. T. Kostecki, et al.38. (Apr 1988 880400) Electric Power Res. Inst. Palo Alto, CA USA English.  
087970 07-09-005029.

"Remedial technologies for leaking underground storage tanks." (216 p) Chelsea, MI (US) Lewis Publishers, Inc., 1988. NP United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3139983 EDB-91-077418.

"REMEDIAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR PETROLEUM-LADEN SOILS AND GROUND WATER." TAPPI Proceedings - 1988 Environmental Conference. Environmental Conference, Proceedings of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1988. Publ by Tappi Press, Atlanta, GA, USA p 213-219. Preslo, Lynne, Michael Miller and Wendell Suyama, et al. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Roy F. Weston Inc, Concord, CA, USA TAPPI, Atlanta, GA, USA English 8810.  
02659616 EIM8810-053349 11479.

"Remediation technologies and services Proceedings: Fourteenth annual EPRI conference on fuel science." 14. annual EPRI conference on fuel science. Spear, C. E. (Mill Creek Co., Houston, TX (USA)). (May 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2966682 EDB-91-000307.

"Removal of Hydrocarbon Contaminates by Soil Remediation Final rept. 1989-90." Orokunle, D. S. (Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Georgia Dept. of Transportation, Forest Park. Office of Materials and Research. 078846001. Sponsored by Federal Highway Administration, Atlanta, GA. Georgia Div. English GRAI9023 United States.  
1485737 PB90-264664/XAB.

"Results of evaluations of contaminated soil treatment methods in conjunction with the CERCLA BDAT program." Proc. - APCA Annu. Meet., V81, N1, Paper 88/6B.5, 25 pp. Esposito, Pat, Judy Hessling and Barbara Bruce Locke, et al. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 PEI Assoc., Inc.; Cincinnati; OH; USA English. 110198600.

"Results of treatment evaluations of a contaminated synthetic soil." JAPCA (Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association) v 39 n 3 Mar 1989 p 294-304. Esposito, Pat, Judy Hessling and Locke Barbara Bruce, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Bruck, Hartman & Esposito Inc, Cincinnati, OH, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8907. 02755791 EI8907066381.

"Results of Treatment Evaluations of Contaminated Soils." Esposito, P., J. Hessling and B. B. Locke, et al. (Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8824 United States.  
1347639 PB88-250204/XAB EPA-68-03-3389.

"Review of Methods for Removing VOCs (Volatile Organic Compounds) from the Environment." Singh, S. P., D. W. DePaoli and J. M. Begovich, et al. 25p 1987. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL; Department of Energy, Washington, DC. American Institute of Chemical Engineers annual meeting, New York, NY, USA, 15 Nov 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8815; NSA1300 United States.  
1321790 DE88002603/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"ROD Annual Report, FY 1989." (Apr 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 See also report for FY88, PB89-235212. English GRAI9021 United States.  
1479547 PB90-258484/XAB.

"Safer hazardous waste disposal?" ENVIRONMENTALIST. Anon.VOL. 11, NO. 1. (1991) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V22N6.  
177518 91-08467.

"Selection of a remedial alternative at a superfund site in an environmentally sensitive context." 197th National Meeting on Characterization and Cleanup of Chemical Waste Sites. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 25 n 3 Dec 1990. p 309-320. Odom, Ralph Jr and William D. Adams. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Springs Industries Inc, Fort Mill, SC, USA English G; (General Review) 9105. 03063348 EIM9105-019668 14458.

"Soil Remediation. January 1985-January 1992 (Citations from the NTIS Database) Rept. for Jan 85-Jan 92." (Dec 91) National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 English GRAI9204 United States.  
1574307 PB92-802115/XAB.

"Stabilization Technologies for RCRA Corrective Actions. Handbook." (Aug 91) Metcalf and Eddy, Inc., Wakefield, MA. Eastern Research Group, Inc., Arlington, MA 084110000 English GRAI9204 See also PB92-102102 and PB92-102110; Prepared in cooperation with Eastern Research Group, Inc., Arlington, MA. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. United States.

1573913 PB92-114495/XAB EPA-68-CO-0068.

"Status of the Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Program Symposium paper." Hill, R. D. (Jan 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 See also PB87-181939. English GRAI8908 United States.  
1369495 PB89-142681/XAB.

"Studie naar Alternatieve Fysisch-Chemische en Thermische Reinigingstechnieken voor Verontreinigde Grond. Eerste Selectie van Technieken Deelrapport 1 (Study on Alternative Physico-Chemical and Thermal Treatment of Contaminated Soil. First Selection of Techniques. Volume 1)." Soczo, E. R., de Leur, G. J. van and C. W. Versluijs, et al. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). 087266000; Hoofdgroep Maatschappelijke Technologie TNO, Apeldoorn (Netherlands); Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). Text in Dutch; summary in English.; Prepared in cooperation with Hoofdgroep Maatschappelijke Technologie TNO, Apeldoorn (Netherlands), and Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). U.S., Canada and Mexico sales only. All others refer to National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, P.O. Box 1, 3720 BA Bilthoven, The Netherlands. In Dutch GRAI9019 Netherlands.  
1473102 PB90-248337/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 1) Tinkham's Garage Site, Londonderry, New Hampshire. (First Remedial Action), March 10, 1989." (10 Mar 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9116 United States.  
1538641 PB91-921413/XAB.

"Technical Resource Document: Treatment Technologies for Halogenated Organic Containing Wastes. Volume 1." Surprenant, N., T. Nunno and M. M. Kravett, et al. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Alliance Technologies Corp., Bedford, MA. 087093000 See also Volume 2, PB88-131289.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8804 United States.  
1292506 PB88-131271/XAB EPA-68-02-3997.

"Technical/Economic Assessment of Selected PCB (Polychlorinated Biphenyl) Decontamination Processes Journal article." Carpenter, B. H. and D. L. Wilson. (c1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Research Triangle Inst., Research Triangle Park, NC. 045968000 Pub. in Jnl. of Hazardous Materials, v17 p125-148 1988.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8820 United States.  
1336015 PB88-223300/XAB EPA-68-02-3992.

"Technological Approaches to the Cleanup of Radiologically Contaminated Superfund Sites." (Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development. 031287457 Also available from Supt. of Docs. English GRAI8904 United States.  
1358734 PB89-122121/XAB.

"Technologies for In-situ Treatment of Hazardous Wastes." Sanning, D. E. and R. F. Lewis. (Jan 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 English GRAI8709 United States.  
1237067 PB87-146007/XAB.

"Technologies of Delivery or Recovery for the Remediation of Hazardous Waste Sites." Murdoch, L., B. Patterson and G. Losonsky, et al. (Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cincinnati Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. 006394078 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9009 United States.  
1442902 PB90-156225/XAB EPA-68-03-3379.

"Technologies to remediate hazardous waste sites." Falco, J. W. 19p Mar 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Mixed waste regulation conference, Washington, DC (USA), 17-18 Apr 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9021; NSA1500 United States.

1477729 DE90011946/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Technology Briefs: Data Requirements for Selecting Remedial Action Technology." Nunno, T., L. Wilk and M. Offenhauer, et al. (Jan 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Alliance Technologies Corp., Bedford, MA. 087093000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8713 United States.

1248799 PB87-161238/XAB EPA-68-03-3243.

"Treatment and containment technologies Standard handbook of hazardous waste treatment and disposal." James, S. C., P. J. (Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (United States)) Rogoszewski and H. M. (ed.) Freeman. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9124 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3235330 EDB-91-162766.

"U.S. Air Force groundwater and soil remediation research." WASTEWATER TECHNOL. CENT. NEWSL. Downey, D. Number 13. (1989) DIALOG file 41 U.S. Air Force ENGLISH V20N6.  
149614 89-08624.

"U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's SITE Emerging Technology Program: 1991 Update Journal article." Lewis, N. M. and A. M. Gatchett. (Dec 91) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 English GRAI9211 Pub. in Jnl. of the Air and Waste Management Association, v41 n12 p1645-1653 Dec 91. See also report for 1990, PB91-171678. United States.  
1595020 PB92-150663/XAB.

"Water-based in situ soil decontamination methods. A summary of two AFESC field tests." Military Engineer v 82 n 537 Aug 1990 p 22-24. Downey, Douglas C. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 USAF ESL, USA English X; (Experimental) 9103.  
03027879 EI9103034132.

## Conferences

"Abstract Proceedings: Forum on Innovative Hazardous Waste Treatment Technologies; Domestic and International (2nd). Held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on May 15-17, 1990." 65p Sep 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Also available from Supt. of Docs. English GRAI9110 United States. 1520129 PB91-145649/XAB.

"Annual Hazardous Waste Research Symposium (16th) Remedial Action, Treatment and Disposal of Hazardous Waste. Held in Cincinnati, Ohio on April 3-5, 1990." 66p Apr 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. 034122070; PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.; JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA. Also available from Supt. of Docs.: Prepared in cooperation with PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH., and JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA. English GRAI9110 United States. 1520130 PB91-145664/XAB.

"Applying biotechnology for environmental protection." 48p c1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Government of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). 087567000 BIOQUAL '88 (1988: Burlington, Ont.) English GRAI9102 Canada. 1495354 MIC-90-02623/XAB.

"Current and recent research of the American Petroleum Institute Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium." Bauman, B. American Petroleum Inst., Washington, DC (USA). (30 Jan. 1991) p. 1-17, Paper 3. DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada). Environmental Protection Service 2387220 Canada In English EDB9124 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3231130 CANM-91-001319; EDB-91-158566.

"Forum on Innovative Hazardous Waste Treatment Technologies: Domestic and International. Held in Atlanta, Georgia on June 19-21, 1989. Abstract Proceedings." 56p Sep 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA. 057081000 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. See also PB90-183799.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9022 United States. 1483238 PB90-268509/XAB EPA-68-01-7481.

Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. (1333 p) Dublin, OH (US) National Water Well Association, 1990. NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2956743 EDB-90-173987.

"Groundwater and Soil Remediation R, D and D Symposium: Proceedings." 227p c1991. Environment Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). 093856000 English GRAI9208 Groundwater and Soil Remediation R, D and D Symposium (1st: 1991: Ottawa, Ont.) Canada. 1585714 MIC-92-00337/XAB.

"International Conference on New Frontiers for Hazardous Waste Management (2nd). Proceedings of a Conference Held at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 27-30, 1987." 586p Aug 87. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA.; National Science Foundation, Washington, DC.; American Academy of Environmental Engineers, Annapolis, MD. See also PB86-183035.; Sponsored by NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA., National Science Foundation, Washington, DC., and American Academy of Environmental Engineers, Annapolis, MD. English GRAI8802 United States. 1287183 PB88-113360/XAB.

"International Conference on New Frontiers for Hazardous Waste Management (3rd). Proceedings of a Conference Held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 10-13, 1989." 618p Aug 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 United Nations Environment Programme, Paris (France); World Federation of Engineering Organizations, Pasadena, CA.; American Academy of Environmental Engineers, Annapolis, MD.; NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. See also PB88-113360.; Sponsored by United Nations Environment Programme, Paris (France), World Federation of Engineering Organizations, Pasadena, CA., American Academy of Environmental Engineers, Annapolis, MD., and NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. English GRAI9001 United States.  
1421937 PB90-106469/XAB.

"Proceedings for the Annual Environmental Quality R&D (Research and Development) Symposium (13th) Held in Williamsburg, Virginia on 15-17 November 1988 Progress rept." 571p Nov 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Dynamac Corp., Rockville, MD. 076019000; 396999 English GRAI8915 United States.  
1393079 AD-A206 273/5/XAB.

Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium. (vp.) 1991. EC/EPS-CE03955 CONF-9101121--; CE--03955. Environment Canada, Departmental Library, Ottawa, ON, CAN K1A 0H3. Environmental Protection Service 2387220 NP Canada In English EDB9123 9 9 ND-000 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3227057 CANM-91-001318; EDB-91-154493.

"Remedial Action, Treatment, and Disposal of Hazardous Waste. Proceedings of the Annual Hazardous Waste Research Symposium (17th). Held in Cincinnati, Ohio on April 9-11, 1991." 708p Apr 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA. 057081000; Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH.; Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. See also PB91-148379.; Prepared in cooperation with Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560344 PB91-233627/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062; EPA-68-C8-0036.

"Symposium on Advanced Oxidation Processes for the Treatment of Contaminated Water and Air: Proceedings." 314p c1991. Environmental Protection Service, Burlington (Ontario). Waste Water Technology Centre. 079983001 English GRAI9208 Advanced Oxidation Processes for the Treatment of Contaminated Water and Air. Symposium (1990: Toronto, Ont.) Canada.  
1585729 MIC-92-00355/XAB.

## In Situ Vitrification

"Aqueous dissolution of laboratory and field samples from the in-situ vitrification process." McGrail, B. P. and S. O. Bates. 16p Aug 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Washington, DC. 088427000; 9501679 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. International conference on the physics of non-crystalline solids (7th), Cambridge, MA (United States), 4-9 Aug 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9202; ERA9203 United States.  
1566827 DE91017417/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Buried waste remediation: A new application for in situ vitrification." Kindle, C. H. and L. E. Thompson. 30p Apr 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. HAZMACON '91, Santa Clara, CA (USA), 16-18 Apr 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9120; ERA9142 United States.  
1549449 DE91012773/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Comparison of In situ Vitrification and Rotary Kiln Incineration for Soils Treatment Journal article (Final)." Shearer, T. L. (c1991) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 English GRAI9204 Pub. in Jnl. of Air and Waste Management Association, v41 n9 p1259-1264 Sep 91. United States.  
1573856 PB92-113174/XAB.

"Computer modeling of fluid flow and combustion in the ISV confinement hood." Johnson, R. W. and S. Paik. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States.  
1521717 DE91006178/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Crucible melts and bench-scale ISV (in situ vitrification) tests on simulated wastes in INEL (Idaho National Engineering Laboratory) soils." Report, NPNL-7344; Order No. DE90011767, P68 pp. Farnsworth, R. K., K. H. Oma and M. A. H. Reimus. AVAIL:NTIS, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pac. Northwest Lab.; Richland; WA; USA English Energy Res. Abstr. 1990, 15 (16), Abstr. No. 36786.  
114131527.

"Engineering-scale test 4: In situ vitrification of toxic metals and volatile organics buried in INEL soils." Shade, J. W., J. S. Tixier and R. K. Farnsworth, et al. (Jun 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9123; ERA9149 United States.  
1559421 DE91015486/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Environmental Restoration Program: In Situ Vitrification Intermediate Scale Sampling and Analysis Plan." Ginsburg, J. F. (Aug 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9013; ERA9024 United States.  
1493176 DE90006969/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Evaluation of an In situ Vitrification Field Demonstration of a Simulated Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal Trench." Spalding, B. P. and G. K. Jacobs. (Oct 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9011; NSA0000 United States.  
1449391 DE90004399/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Feasibility testing of in situ vitrification of uranium-contaminated soils." Proceedings of the 1989 Joint International Waste Management Conference. Low and Intermediate Level Radiactive Waste Management v 1 (of 2). Publ by American Soc of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), New York, NY, USA. p 141-147. Ikuse, H., S.

Tsuchino and H. Tasaka, et al. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Mitsubishi Metal Corp, Tokyo, Jpn ASME, Nuclear Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA; Atomic Energy Soc of Japan, Jpn; Japan Soc of Mechanical Engineers, Jpn; Int Atomic Energy Agency, Austria; American Nuclear Soc, USA; et al English X; (Experimental) 9003.  
02876093 EIM9003-011635 12718.

"Feasibility Testing of In situ Vitrification or Arnold Engineering Development Center Contaminated Soils." Timmerman, C. L. (Mar 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8916; NSA1400 United States.  
1397235 DE89008976/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Field Demonstration of In situ Vitrification for Application to ORNL (Oak Ridge National Laboratory) Liquid Waste Disposal Trenches." Spalding, B. P. and G. K. Jacobs. 9p 1988. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Annual DOE model conference, Oak Ridge, TN, USA, 3 Oct 1988. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8910; NSA1400 United States.  
1376461 DE89005132/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Firm contracts for treatability tests on contaminated soils." JAPCA, the International Journal of Air Pollution Control and Hazardous Waste Management (USA). 39:8. (Aug 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9008 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input).  
2838415 INS-90-008608; EDB-90-055649.

"Geochemistry and soil chemistry reactions occurring during in situ vitrification." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 26 n 3 Apr 1991 p 343-364. Dragun, James. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Dragun Corp, Berkeley, MI, USA English A; (Applications) 9111.  
03325941 EI9111142161.

"In situ technologies for the remediation of contaminated sites. Part 7: Stabilization: Vitrification." Environmental and Waste Management World (Canada). Ghassemi, M. CH2M HILL, Santa Ana, CA (USA). 2:3. (Mar 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9007 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2832181 CANM-90-004701; EDB-90-049408.

"In situ Vitrification: A Candidate for Immobilization and Destruction of Low-Level, Transuranic, and Chemically Contaminated Soils." Buelt, J. L., C. L. Timmerman and J. H. Westsik. 32p Oct 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. French bilateral symposium on accident exercises and experiences, Tours, France, 20 Jun 1988. English GRAI8908; NSA1400 United States.  
1368410 DE89001511/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In Situ Vitrification: A New Process for Waste Remediation." Fitzpatrick, V. F., C. L. Timmerman and J. L. Buelt. 19p Jul 87. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. International conference on new frontiers for hazardous waste management, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, 27 Sep 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8810; NSA1300 United States.  
1306897 DE88001963/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ Vitrification: A Review." Cole, L. L. and D. E. Fields. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9010; NSA0000 United States.  
1446309 DE90003379/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"In Situ Vitrification: An Innovative Thermal Treatment Technology." Fitzpatrick, V. F., C. L. Timmerman and J. L. Buelt. 18p Mar 87. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 80. annual meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, New York, NY, USA, 1 Jun 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8801; NSA1200 United States.  
1282426 DE87012169/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification: Application to buried waste." Callow, R. A. and L. E. Thompson. 35p 28 Jan 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Waste management '91, Tucson, AZ (USA), 24-28 Feb 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9120; ERA9142 United States.  
1549481 DE91012811/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification: Numerical studies of coupled heat transfer and viscous flow processes." Carey, G. F., R. J. MacKinnon and P. E. Murray. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9108; ERA9115 United States.  
1511943 DE91001888/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In Situ Vitrification: Preliminary Results from the First Large-Scale Radioactive Test." Buelt, J. L. and J. H. Westsik. 25p Feb 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Waste management '88, Tucson, AZ, USA, 1 Mar 1988. English GRAI8821; NSA1300 United States.  
1337552 DE88008182/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification: Process and products." Kindle, C. and S. Koegler. 27p Jun 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Annual meeting and exhibition of the Air and Waste Management Association (AWMA) (84th), Vancouver (Canada), 16-21 Jun 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9121; ERA9146 United States.  
1552945 DE91013791/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In Situ Vitrification: Recent Test Results for a Contaminated Soil Melting Process." Buelt, J. L., C. L. Timmerman and J. H. Westsik. 33p Jun 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 American Chemical Society Northwest Regional meeting, Spokane, WA, USA, 30 Jun 1988. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8905; NSA1300 United States.  
1359915 DE88014081/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification: Test results for a contaminated soil-melting process. Supplement 1." Buelt, J. L., C. L. Timmerman and J. H. Westsik. (Oct 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9013; ERA9021 United States.  
1492810 DE90005231/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification and the effects of soil additives - a mixture experiment case study." J. Am. Ceram. Soc. Piepel, Gregory F. and John W. Shade. 75. (1992) Waste Treatment Technol. Dep.; Pac. Northwest Lab.; Richland; WA; 99352; USA English.  
116093595

"In situ vitrification application to buried waste: Final report of intermediate field tests at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Progress rept." Callow, R. A., J. R. Weidner and C. A. Loehr, et al. (Aug 91) EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 English GRAI9209; ERA9219 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.

1588553 DE92003384/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification applications to hazardous wastes." 43rd Industrial Waste Conference. Liikala, S. C. and J. M. (ed.) Bell. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Maecorp Inc., Homewood, IL 60430, USA ENGLISH V20N5. 148123 89-07133.

"In Situ Vitrification Demonstration for the Stabilization of Buried Wastes at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory." Jacobs, G. K., B. P. Spalding and J. G. Carter, et al. 18p 1987. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA.; Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Oak Ridge model conference on waste problems, Oak Ridge, TN, USA, 13 Oct 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8807; NSA1300 United States. 1298860 DE88001418/XAB AC06-76RL01830; AC05-84OR21400.

"In situ Vitrification Engineering-Scale Test ES-INEL-4, ES-INEL-5, ES- INEL-6, and ES-INEL-7 Test Plan." Weidner, J. R. and P. R. Stoots. (Oct 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9115; ERA9133 United States. 1534219 DE91010075/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In Situ Vitrification Engineering-Scale Test ES-INEL-4 Product Characterization Test Plan." Weidner, J. R. and P. R. Stoots. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States. 1521688 DE91006103/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification engineering-scale test ES-INEL-5 test plan." Stoots, P. R. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9116; ERA9134 United States. 1536886 DE91010099/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification for decontamination of soils containing PCBs." International Congress on Recent Advances in the Management of Hazardous and Toxic Wastes in the Process Industries. MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTES IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES. Battey, R. F., J. T. Harrsen and S. T. Kolaczkowski, et al. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Bechtel Natl., Inc., San Francisco, CA 94119, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N4. 138836 88-05345.

"In-situ vitrification Heat and immobilization are combined for soil remediation." Hazmat World (USA). Fitzpatrick, V. and J. Geosafe Corp., Kirkland, WA (US)) Hansen. 2:12. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9011 NOV (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2861792 NOV-90-010234; EDB-90-079030; ERA-15-030869.

"In situ vitrification laboratory-scale test work plan." Nagata, P. K. and N. L. Smith. (38 p) May 1991. EGG-WTD-9194 DE92003267. OSTI; NTIS; INIS; GPO Dep. EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID (United States) 9507781 P United States In English DOE USDOE, Washington, DC (United States) EDB9201 0 4 MN-902 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS). 3237946 EDB-92-000703 AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification melt and confinement hood performance review." Stoots, C. M. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States. 1521692 DE91006108/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification model development and implementation plan." MacKinnon, R. J., P. E. Murray and R. W. Johnson, et al. (98 p) Aug 1990. EGG-WM-9036 DE91001892. NTIS, PC A06/MF A01 - OSTI; GPO Dep.

EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID (USA) 9507781 P United States In English DOE/NE EDB9024 0 4 MN-505 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2959760 EDB-90-177003; ERA-16-000187 AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification of a mixed radioactive and hazardous waste site." Campbell, B. E. and S. S. Koegler. 18p Nov 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. American Institute of Chemical Engineers fall annual meeting, Chicago, IL (USA), 11-16 Nov 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9110; ERA9121 United States.  
1518354 DE91005705/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of buried waste sites." Shade, J. W., L. E. Thompson and C. H. Kindle. 22p Apr 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Annual meeting and exposition of the American Ceramic Society (ACerS) (93rd), Cincinnati, OH (USA), 28 Apr - 2 May 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9120; NSA1600 United States.  
1549538 DE91012925/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of mercury, arsenic, organochlorine pesticides and PCB-Bearing waste." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/14.1, 20 pp. Timmons, Dale M. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Geosafe Corp.; Kirkland; WA; USA English.  
115214111.

"In situ vitrification of mixed wastes." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society (USA). American Nuclear Society annual meeting. Timmerman, C. L.56. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB8922 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input).  
2760828 EDB-89-151867; INS-89-027841.

"In situ vitrification of mixed wastes: Progress and regulatory status." Kindle, C. H. and J. J. Barich. 46p Aug 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. International mixed waste symposium, Baltimore, MD (United States), 26-29 Aug 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9201; ERA9202 United States.  
1564978 DE91017536/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In Situ Vitrification of Oak Ridge National Laboratory Soil and Limestone." Carter, J. G., S. O. Bates and G. D. Maupin. (Mar 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI8718; NSA1200 United States.  
1261047 DE87007894/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of radioactive underground tanks." International waste management conference. Koegler, S. S., R. D. Gibby and L. E. Thompson. (9 p) Oct 1991. PNL-SA-19225 CONF-911040--7 DE92002150. OSTI; NTIS; INIS; GPO Dep. Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA (United States) 9512268 P United States In English DOE USDOE, Washington, DC (United States) EDB9201 0 4 MN-510 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS).  
3237939 EDB-92-000696 AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of soil from the Savannah River Site." Campbell, B. E. and J. L. Buelt. (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI9102; ERA9101 United States.  
1494601 DE90016557/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of soils containing various metals." Buelt, J. L. and R. K. Farnsworth. 11p Feb 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Annual waste management symposium: working towards a cleaner environment (16th), Tucson, AZ (USA), 25 Feb - 1 Mar 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9017; ERA9029 United States. 1465604 DE90008628/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification of soils containing various metals." Nuclear Technology v 96 n 2 Nov 1991 p 178-184. Buelt, James L. and Richard K. Farnsworth. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Pacific Northwest Lab, Richland, WA, USA English G; (General Review) 9203. 03389518 EI9203038561.

"In Situ Vitrification of Transuranic Wastes: An Updated Systems Evaluation and Applications Assessment." Buelt, J. L., C. L. Timmerman and K. H. Oma, et al. (Mar 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI8717; NSA1200 United States. 1257786 DE87007356/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ Vitrification preliminary hazards analysis." Wierman, T. E. and F. E. Purser. (Nov 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9118; ERA9138 United States. 1542545 DE91010022/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification processing of buried waste sites. Annual meeting abstracts." 93rd annual meeting and exposition of the American Ceramic Society (ACerS). Shade, J. W., L. E. Thompson and C. E. (Battelle-Pacific Northwest, Lab., Richland, WA (USA)) Kindle. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9122 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input). 3217898 INS-91-028944; EDB-91-145334.

"In situ Vitrification Processing of Soils Contaminated with Hazardous Wastes." Timmerman, C. L., J. L. Buelt and V. F. FitzPatrick. 26p Sep 87. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. National conference on environmental and public health effects of soils contaminated with petroleum products, Amherst, MA, USA, 28 Sep 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8911; NSA1400 United States. 1379148 DE89001480/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ vitrification processing of soils contaminated with hazardous wastes." 2nd National Conference on the Environmental and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products. PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOILS. VOLUME 1. REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL FATE, AND RISK ASSESSMENT. Kostecki, P. T., E. J. (eds.) Calabrese and C. L. Timmerman, et al. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Pacific Northwest Lab., Box 999, Richland, WA 99352, USA ENGLISH V20N3. 144867 89-03877.

"In situ vitrification program treatability investigation progress report." Arrenholz, D. A. (Dec 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9117; ERA9136 United States. 1539805 DE91010100/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ vitrification program treatability investigation progress report. Revision 1." Arrenholz, D. A. (Feb 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9121; ERA9145 United States. 1553096 DE91014093/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ Vitrification Project." Buelt, J. L. 8p Oct 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Outstanding Engineering Achievement Award meeting, Seattle, WA, USA, 1 Oct 1988. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8918; NSA1400 United States.  
1402561 DE89009380/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ Vitrification software requirements specification." Grush, W. H. and E. S. Marwil. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9106; NSA1600 United States.  
1506173 DE91001829/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"In situ Vitrification Treatability Study Work Plan." Charboneau, B. L. and J. L. Landon. (Mar 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States.  
1521689 DE91006104/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Influence of natural convection on melt shape during in situ vitrification." Hawkes, G. L. 23p 1991. EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 English GRAI9205; ERA9208 ASME/AIChE/ANS 28th National heat transfer conference. Heat transfer in geophysical media. Minneapolis, MN (United States), 26-31 Jul 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1574877 DE91018750/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Innovative Technology: In-situ Vitrification Fact sheet (Final)." (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9024 United States.  
1489083 PB90-274192/XAB.

"ISV safety, processing, and starter path issues." Hilliard, D. K. and C. H. Kindle. (Apr 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9119; ERA9140 United States.  
1546373 DE91011908/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Joule heat calculations for simulations of multielectrode glass melters and in situ vitrification systems." Glastechnische Berichte v 64 n 4 Apr 1991 p 95-105. Lessor, Delbert L., L. Loren Eyler and Patrick S. Lowery. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Pacific Northwest Lab, Richland, WA, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9111.  
03326467 EI9111136391.

"MANAGING PCB SPILLS." Pollution Engineering v 20 n 6 Jun 1988 p 50, 52. McLearn, Mary. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, USA English G; (General Review) 8810.  
02651599 EI8810099158.

"Modeling in situ vitrification." Mecham, D. C., R. J. MacKinnon and P. E. Murray, et al. 18p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Joint ANS/ASME nuclear engineering conference, Newport, RI (USA), 16-20 Sep 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9107; NSA1600 United States.  
1508908 DE91001998/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Modeling of the in-situ vitrification process." Koegler, S. S. and C. H. Kindle. 28p Apr 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Annual meeting of the American Ceramic Society (92nd), Dallas, TX (USA), 22-26 Apr 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States.  
1522160 DE91007377/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Modeling the steady-state ISV process: A 3-D finite element analysis of coupled thermal-electric fields." Langerman, M. A. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States. 1521691 DE91006107/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Multiphase, multi-electrode Joule heat computations for glass melter and in situ vitrification simulations." Lowery, P. S. and D. L. Lessor. 37p Feb 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 National research and development conference on the control of hazardous materials, Anaheim, CA (USA), 20-22 Feb 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9114; ERA9129 United States. 1530226 DE91008261/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Numerical studies of heat transfer and gas migration processes in relation to in situ vitrification." Hawkes, G. L., R. J. MacKinnon and P. E. Murray. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9106; ERA9111 United States. 1506172 DE91001828/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"OGRE/MOD1: A computer model for predicting off-gas release from In situ Vitrification melts." MacKinnon, R. J. and V. A. Mousseau. (Jul 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9106; NSA1600 United States. 1506203 DE91001891/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Parametric studies of off-gas release during in situ vitrification." Mousseau, V. A., R. W. Johnson and R. J. MacKinnon. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States. 1521729 DE91006212/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Pilot-scale in situ vitrification at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN." Lominac, J. K., R. C. Edwards and C. L. Timmerman. 23p Nov 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Superfund '89 conference, Silver Spring, MD (USA), 27-29 Nov 1989. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9012; ERA9020 United States. 1492217 DE90005232/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Pilot-scale testing of in situ vitrification of Arnold Engineering Development Center Site 10 contaminated soils." Timmerman, C. L. and M. E. Peterson. (Feb 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Hazwrap Support Contractor Office. 021310033; 95063091; Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA.; Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI9018; ERA9032 United States. 1468032 DE90007987/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Potential for using a six-phase alternating current power supply system for in situ vitrification." Richardson, R. L. 24p Sep 91. Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 English GRAI9204; ERA9207 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States. 1572465 DE92000057/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Preliminary numerical study of heat transport during in situ vitrification of soil." Murray, P. E., G. L. Hawkes and R. J. MacKinnon. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States. 1521730 DE91006213/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Process Performance of the Pilot-Scale in Situ Vitrification of a Simulated Waste Disposal Site at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory." Carter, J. G., S. S. Koegler and S. O. Bates. (Jun 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6

Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8902; NSA1300 United States. 1351984 DE88012511/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Product evaluation of in situ vitrification field tests at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Annual meeting abstracts." 93rd annual meeting and exposition of the American Ceramic Society (ACerS). Weidner, J. R. and S. O. (EG and G Idaho, Idaho Falls (USA)) Bates. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9122 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input).  
3217900 INS-91-028946; EDB-91-145336.

"Product performance of the pilot-scale in situ vitrification of a simulated waste disposal site at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory." Ceram. Trans., V9, Nucl. Waste Manage. 3, P123-35. Bates, S. O., J. G. Carter and S. S. Koegler. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pac. Northwest Lab.; Richland; WA; 99352; USA English. 113105085.

"Project Summary, 116-B-6-1 Crib ISV (In situ Vitrification) Demonstration Project." Koegler, S. S. 7p Jan 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Project summary presentation for Environmental Protection Agency and Washington State Department of Ecology, Seattle, WA, USA, 12 Jan 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8924; NSA0000 United States.  
1418531 DE89014928/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Radioactive Waste Processing: Vitrification. November 1973-October 1989 (A Bibliography from the NTIS Database) Rept. for Nov 73-Oct 89." (Feb 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 English GRAI9009 United States.  
1443971 PB90-860602/XAB.

"Scaling considerations for modelling the in situ vitrification process." Applied Mathematical Modelling v 15 n 10 Oct 1991 p 542-549. Langerman, M. A. and R. J. MacKinnon. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Idaho Natl Engineering Lab, Idaho Falls, ID, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9204.  
03403436 EI9204052405 NTIS# DE91006106/XAB.

"Simulation of heat conduction and electric fields during in situ vitrification of soil." 28th National Heat Transfer Conference. Numerical Modelling of Basic Heat Transfer Phenomena in Nuclear Systems American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Heat Transfer Division, (Publication) HTD v 165. Publ by ASME, New York, NY, USA. p 63-68. Murray, Paul E. and Michael O. Fryer. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9202.  
03382998 EIM9202-007393 15208.

"Support for the In situ Vitrification Treatability Study at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory: FY 1988 Summary." Oma, K. H., M. A. H. Reimus and C. L. Timmerman. (Feb 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8913; NSA1400 United States. 1385549 DE89007769/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Technical baseline description for in situ vitrification laboratory test equipment." Beard, K. V., R. W. Bonnenberg and L. R. Watson. (36 p) Sep 1991. EGG-WTD-9672 DE92003263. OSTI; NTIS; INIS; GPO Dep. EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID (United States) 9507781 P United States In English DOE USDOE, Washington, DC (United States) EDB9202 0 4 MN-902 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS).  
3247484 NTS-92-008661; EDB-92-010241 AC07-76ID01570.

"Test plan for In situ Vitrification Engineering-Scale Test No. 6, EG&G Idaho, Inc., Job Number 318230." (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781; Geosafe Corp.,

Kirkland, WA.; Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9120; ERA9142 United States.  
1549476 DE91012806/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Test plan for in situ vitrification engineering-scale test No. 7." Timmerman, C. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781; Geosafe Corp., Kirkland, WA.; Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9120; ERA9142 United States.  
1549446 DE91012770/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Treatment of Hazardous Metals by In situ Vitrification." Koegler, S. S. and J. L. Buelt. 16p Feb 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. DOE HAZWRAP conference, Denver, CO, USA, 1 Feb 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8916; NSA1400 United States.  
1397055 DE89008247/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Underground storage tank remediation by use of in-situ vitrification." Waste Manage. (Tucson, Ariz.), Vol. 2, P627-34. Thompson, Leo E. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pacific Northwest Lab.; Richland; WA; USA English.  
115216974.

"Underground tank remediation by use of in situ vitrification." Thompson, L. E. 27p Feb 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Waste management '91, Tucson, AZ (USA), 24-28 Feb 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9114; ERA9131 United States.  
1530336 DE91008748/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Underground tank vitrification: Engineering-scale test results." Campbell, B. E., C. L. Timmerman and W. F. Bonner. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI9023; ERA9045 United States.  
1484539 DE90013507/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Use of noninvasive geophysical techniques for the in situ vitrification program. Volume 1, Literature review." Josten, N. E., S. T. Marts and G. S. Carpenter. (Jan 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9122; ERA9147 United States.  
1555895 DE91014084/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Viscosity, electrical conductivity, and cesium volatility of ORNL vitrified soils with limestone and sodium additives." Shade, J. W. and G. F. Piepel. (May 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI9021; ERA9042 United States.  
1477636 DE90011774/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Vitrification Technologies for Weldon Spring Raffinate Sludges and Contaminated Soils: Phase I Report: Development of Alternatives." Koegler, S. S., K. H. Oma and J. M. Perez. (Dec 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8910; NSA1400 United States.  
1376538 DE89005507/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Vitrification Technologies for Weldon Spring Raffinate Sludges and Contaminated Soils." Nakaoka, R. K. and R. K. Farnsworth. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 In English. English GRAI9011; NSA0000 United States.

1449557 DE90005004/XAB DE-AC06-76RL01830.

"Vitrification tested on hazardous wastes." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 6 Jun 1990 p 76-81. Timmons, Dale M., Vincent Fitzpatrick and Stephen Liikala. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Geosafe Corp, Kirkland, WA, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9011.  
02982084 EI9011129721.

## Soil Washing/Flushing

"Aqueous surfactant washing of residual oil contamination from sandy soil." Ground Water Monit. Rev., V11, N2, P121-7. Ang, Carolina C. and Abdul S. Abdul. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Sci. Dep.; Gen. Mot. Res. Lab.; Warren; MI; 48090-9 005; USA English. 115078082.

"BioTrol completes SITE (Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation) program demonstration." Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association (USA). 39:12. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917103 EDB-90-134344.

"Bodenwaschanlage. Steuerung und Überwachung mit dem Monitor 77. [Soil washing plant-control and monitoring by the monitor 77]." Chemie-Technik (Heidelberg) v 19 n 4 Apr 1990 p 48, 50-51. Anon. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9012. 02990697 EI9012148477.

"Cercla BDAT (best demonstrated and available technology) standard analytical reference matrix (SARM) Preparation and results of physical soils washing experiments Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Locke, B. B., M. P. Esposito and C. PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH (USA) Furman, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956603 EDB-90-173847.

"Chemically enhanced in situ soil washing The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration." NWWA/API conference on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water. Sale, T., K. CH2M Hill, Denver, CO (USA) Piontek and M. Surtek, Inc., Golden, CO (USA) Pitts. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2967175 EDB-91-000800.

"Cleaning Excavated Soil Using Extraction Agents: A State-of-the-Art Review Final rept. Jun 85-Jan 89." Raghaven, R., E. Coles and D. Dietz. (Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Livingston, NJ. 094973000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI8921 United States.  
1411540 PB89-212757/XAB EPA068-03-3255.

"Design and operational characteristics of a collection treatment/recharge/flushing groundwater remediation system Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Thomsen, K. O., M. A. (PRC Environmental Management, Inc., Chicago, IL, (USA)) Chaudhry and D. H. Schulz. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956732 EDB-90-173976.

"Detoxification of hazardous waste contaminated soils and residues by washing and biodegradation." Int. Conf. Physicochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V1, P409-17. Rajput, Vijay S., Sumith Pilapitiya and Mark E. Singley, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cook Coll.; Rutgers, State Univ.; New Brunswick; NJ; USA English.  
112104257.

"Development of a sequential treatment system for creosote-contaminated soil and water: bench studies." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P42-5. Mueller, James G., Peter J. Chapman and Parmely H. Pritchard, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Res. Lab.; EPA; Gulf Breeze; FL; USA English.

115262595

"Development of a soil washing system." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V44,, P83-9. Valine, Steven B., Dennis D. Chilcote and Adolfo R. Zambrano. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Eng. BioTrol, Inc.; Chaska; MN; 55318; USA English.

113177628.

Environmental reclamation through use of colloid foam flotation, in-situ soil aeration and in-situ surfactant flushing. Gannon, Oliver Keith. AVAIL:Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8910849, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1989, 50(3), 975. 112062062.

"EPA SITE Demonstration of the BioTrol Soil Washing Process Journal article." Stinson, M. K., H. S. Skovronek and W. D. Ellis. (c1992) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084; Science Applications International Corp., Paramus, NJ. English GRAI9211 Pub. in Jnl. of Air and Waste Management Association, v42 n1 p96-103 1991. See also PB91-182279 and PB91-228056. Prepared in cooperation with Science Applications International Corp., Paramus, NJ. United States.

1595019 PB92-150655/XAB.

"EPA's Mobile Volume Reduction Unit for Soil Washing Conference paper." Masters, H. and B. Rubin. (1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Livingston, NJ. 094973000 Presented at Superfund '90 HMCRI Annual National Conference and Exhibition (11th), Washington, DC., November 26-29, 1991, p89-104. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9122 United States.

1557843 PB91-231209/XAB EPA-68-C9-0033.

"Evaluation of Soil Washing Technology: Results of Bench-Scale Experiments on Petroleum-Fuels Contaminated Soils." Loden, M. E. (Jun 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Cambridge, MA. 098729000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9119 United States.

1547391 PB91-206599/XAB EPA-68-03-3409.

"Evaluation of the extraction of chromium from contaminated soils by soil washing." Proceedings of the 22nd Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference. Hazardous and Industrial Wastes Hazardous and Industrial Wastes - Proceedings of the Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference. Publ by Technomic Publ Co Inc, Lancaster, PA, USA. p 459-469 PY- 1990. Hsieh, Hsin-Neng, Dorairaja Raghu and John Liskowitz. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 New Jersey Inst of Technology, Newark, NJ, USA Bucknell Univ; Univ Delaware; Drexel Univ; Howard Univ; Johns Hopkins Univ; et al English A; (Applications) 9108. 03106530 EIM9108-038560 14481.

"Field studies of in situ soil washing." 2nd National Conference on the Environmental and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products. PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOILS. VOLUME 1. REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL FATE, AND RISK ASSESSMENT. Kostecki, P. T., E. J. (eds.) Calabrese and J. H. Nash, et al. 28-30 Sep 1987. pp. 157-161 LEWIS PUBLISHERS, CHELSEA, MI (USA), 1989. DIALOG file 41 Roy F. Weston, Inc., 1 Weston Way, West Chester, PA 19380, USA ENGLISH V20N3.

144869 89-03879.

"Field Studies of In situ Soil Washing." Nash, J. H. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Mason and Hanger-Silas Mason Co., Inc., Leonardo, NJ. 100118000 Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. Sponsored by

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English  
GRA18806 United States.  
1297859 PB88-146808/XAB EPA-68-03-3203.

"Ground water remediation using an extraction, treatment, and recharge system." GROUND WATER MONIT. REV. Thomsen, K. O., M. A. Chaudhry and K. Dovantzis, et al. VOL. 9, NO. 1. (1989) DIALOG file 41 PRC Environ. Manage. Inc., 303 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V20N3.  
144390 89-03400.

"Importance of soil-contaminant-surfactant interactions in in-situ soil washing." American Chemical Society (ACS) symposium on emerging technologies for hazardous waste treatment. Chawla, R. C., J. N. Cannon and J. H. (Howard Univ., Washington, DC, (USA)) Johnson, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9108 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3109855 EDB-91-047288.

"In situ flushing and bioreclamation technologies at a creosote-based wood treatment plant." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Dworkin, D., D. J. Messinger and R. M. (Roy F. Weston, Inc., West, Chester, PA (USA)) Shapot. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956741 EDB-90-173985.

"In situ remedial action of cadmium polluted soil. Progress report of a full-scale sanitation project." Environ. Technol., Proc. Eur. Conf., 2nd, P539-48. Urlings, L. G. C. M., A. T. Blonk and J. A. Woelders, et al. Nijhoff, Dordrecht, Neth, 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Taw Infra Consult B. V.; 7400 AL; Deventer; Neth. English.  
108137280.

"In situ technologies for the remediation of contaminated sites. Part 5: Soil washing." Environmental and Waste Management World (Canada). Ghassemi, M. URS Consultants Inc., Long Beach, CA (USA)).2:1. (Jan 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9007 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2832183 CANM-90-004704; EDB-90-049410.

"In-situ remediation of a railroad tie treatment plant hazardous waste site." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 14p. Flechas, Felix W. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Denver, CO, USA English G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03022253 EIM9102-004910 13687.

"In-situ treatment of soils contaminated with hazardous organic wastes using surfactants: A critical analysis." 1989 International Symposium on Solid/Liquid Separation: Waste Management and Productivity Enhancement. Chawla, R. C., M. S. Diallo and J. N. Cannon, et al. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Chem. Eng., Howard Univ., Washington, DC 20059, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V22N1.  
159842 91-00853.

"Innovative Technology: Soil Washing Fact sheet (Final)." (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English  
GRAI9024 United States.  
1489082 PB90-274184/XAB.

"Laboratory-Scale Soil Washing Test on Rocky Mountain Arsenal Basin F Material (Task Order No. 8) Final rept." Balasco, A. A., J. I. Stevens and J. W. Adams, et al. (Aug 88) Little (Arthur D.), Inc., Cambridge, MA. 016223000;208850 Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. Technology

Div. English GRAI9208 Prepared in cooperation with MTA Remedial Resources, Inc. Golden, CO. United States.  
1583505 AD-A244 010/5/XAB DAAK11-85-D-0008.

"Lead contamination removal by soil washing." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. Proceedings v 6. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 16p. Evangelista, Robert A. and Andre P. Zownir. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Roy F. Weston, Inc, Edison, NJ, USA English X; (Experimental) 9101. 03012362 EIM9101-002362 13687.

"Lead extraction from excavated soil Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Evangelista, R. A. (Roy F. Weston, Inc., Edison, NJ (USA)) and A. P. (Environmental Protection Agency, Edison, NJ (USA)) Zownir. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956591 EDB-90-173835.

"MANAGING PCB SPILLS." Pollution Engineering v 20 n 6 Jun 1988 p 50, 52. McLearn, Mary. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, USA English G; (General Review) 8810. 02651599 EI8810099158.

"Performance of soil flushing and groundwater extraction at the United Chrome Superfund site." J. Hazard. Mater. Sturges, Stan G., Jr., Paul Jr McBeth and Randy C. Pratt.29. (1991) CH2M Hill;Corvallis;OR;97339;USA English.  
116135650 1.

"Process development for remediation of phenolic waste lagoons." J. Hazard. Mater. Arands, Rolf, David Kuczykowski and David Kosson.29. (1991) Dep. Chem. Biochem. Eng.;Rutgers Univ.;Piscataway;NJ;08855-0909;USA English.  
116135651 1.

"Purification of highly polluted soils by means of washing Reinigung hochkontaminiert Boeden mittels Wäscherfahren." Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik (Germany, F.R.). Haase, B., M. Render and J. Bremen Univ. (Germany, F.R.)Fachbereich, 4. - . Verfahrenstechnik Luhede.62:8. (Aug 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In German EDB9023 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956609 DE-90-010531; EDB-90-173853.

"Separation of Hazardous Organics by Low Pressure Membranes: Treatment of Soil-Wash Rinse-Water Leachates Rept. for Jan 90-Jan 92." Bhattacharyya, D. and A. Kothari. (Mar 92) Kentucky Univ., Lexington. Dept. of Chemical Engineering. 011061047 English GRAI9211 See also PB87-214870 and PB91-234625. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States.  
1595278 PB92-153436/XAB EPA-R-814491.

"Soil cleanup by in situ surfactant flushing. I. Mathematical modeling and lab scale results 1988 DOE model conference proceedings. Volume 3." 4th annual DOE model conference. Wilson, D. J. and A. N. Clarke. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN (USA) Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Analysas Corp., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products United States English EDB8900 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2388073 EDB-89-134048.

"Soil clean up by in-situ surfactant flushing. I. Mathematical modeling." Sep. Sci. Technol., V24, N11, P863-92. Wilson, David J. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; 37235; USA English.

111083511.

"Soil clean up by in-situ surfactant flushing. II. Theory of micellar solubilization." Separation Science and Technology v 24 n 12-13 Oct 1989 p 905-937. Wayt, Howard J. and David J. Wilson. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, TN, USA English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9005.  
02896256 EI9005059878.

"Soil clean up by in-situ surfactant flushing. III. Laboratory results." Separation Science and Technology v 24 n 14 Nov 1989 p 1073-1094. Gannon, O. Keith, Peter Bibring and Kevin Raney, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, TN, USA English X; (Experimental) 9006.  
02910980 EI9006073909.

"Soil clean up by in-situ surfactant flushing. IV. A two-component mathematical model." Separation Science and Technology v 26 n 9 Sep 1991 p 1177-1194. Wilson, David J. and Ann N. Clarke. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Eckefelder Inc, Nashville, TN, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9112.  
03347904 EI9112158229.

"Soil clean-up by surfactant washing. I. Laboratory results and mathematical modeling." Separation Science and Technology v 26 n 3 Mar 1991 p 301-343. Clarke, Ann N., Patrick D. Plumb and T. K. Subramanyan, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Eckefelder Inc, Nashville, TN, USA English X; (Experimental); T; (Theoretical) 9110.  
03310197 EI9110128052.

"Soil washing: A preliminary assessment of its applicability to Hanford." Gerber, M. A., H. D. Freeman and E. G. Baker, et al. (Sep 91) Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000;9512268 English GRAI9205;ERA9208 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1574868 DE91018654/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Soil washing as pretreatment for soil bioremediation." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. (Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol.), 2nd, P263-77. Chilcote, Dennis D., Steven B. Valine and Thomas J. Chresand, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 BioTrol, Inc.; Chaska; MN; 55318; USA English.  
114213654.

"Soil washing processes for the model-type remediation of the metallurgical plant site at Burbach, Germany." Aufbereit.-Tech. Leonhardt, H. and F. Heinrich.32. (1991) Saarbruecken;Germany; In German.  
116045725 8.  
110236670.

"Soil washing results for mixed waste pond soils at Hanford." Gerber, M. A. 22p Sep 91. Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000;9512268 English GRAI9204;ERA9207 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1572497 DE92000147/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Soil washing techniques for removal of chromium contaminants from soil." Hazard. Ind. Waste, V21, P651-60. Hsieh, Hsin Neng, Dorairaja Raghu and John W. Liskowitz, et al. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Environ. Eng.; New Jersey Inst. Technol.; Newark; NJ; 07102; USA English.  
113177625.

"Soil Washing Treatment Engineering bulletin." (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560159 PB91-228056/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Solid/liquid separation for waste management in soil washing plants." Aufbereit.-Tech. Neesse, T. and H. Grohs. 32. (1991) Schauenburg Masch.-Anlagen-Bau G.m.b.H.;Muelheim an der Ruhr;Germany;W-4330 English;German. 116010695 6.

"Successful on-site treatment of phenols, cresols in soil Superfund '88." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Mandel, R. M. (Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco, CA(USA)), H. L. (Environmental Protection Agency, Edison, NJ(USA)) Allen and R. A. (Roy F. Weston, Inc., Edison, NJ (USA)) Evangelista, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2917025 EDB-90-134266; ERA-15-045417.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 2) Vineland Chemical, Cumberland County, NJ. (First Remedial Action), September 1989." (28 Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9009 United States. 1442831 PB90-154782/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 4) Cape Fear Wood Preserving, NC. (First Remedial Action), June 1989 Final rept." (30 Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9002 United States. 1424628 PB90-114653/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) Rose Township, Oakland County, Michigan. (First Remedial Action), September 18, 1989 Final rept." (18 Jan 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9116. 1538640 PB91-921412/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) U.S. Aviex, MI. (First Remedial Action), September 1988 Final rept." (7 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI8921 United States. 1411962 PB89-225502/XAB.

"Superfund site sludge/soil treatability studies." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 568-575. Roberts, Shultz Susan, Wendy Oresik and Doug Graham, et al. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Donohue & Associates, Inc, Sheboygan, WI, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011. 02985250 EIM9011-045793 13427.

"Superfund standard analytical reference matrix preparation and results of physical soils washing experiments." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P177-92. Esposito, M. Pat, Barbara Bruce Locke and Jack Greber, et al. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 PEI Assoc., Inc.; Cincinnati; OH; 45246; USA English. 112185211.

"Surfactant Flooding Technology for In situ Cleanup of Contaminated Soils and Aquifers-A Feasibility Study." Porzucek, C. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000; 9512470 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9011; NSA0000 United States. 1449159 DE90003989/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

"Surfactant screening of diesel-contaminated soil." Peters, R. W., C. D. Montemagno and L. Shem, et al. 37p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab, IL. 001960000; 0448000 Annual oil, gas, coal, and environmental biotechnology symposium (3rd), New Orleans, LA (USA), 3-6 Dec 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States. 1521957 DE91006767/XAB W-31109-ENG-38; W-7405-ENG-36.

"Surfactant-Enhanced In Situ Soils Washing Final rept. Mar 85-Apr 86." Nash, J., R. P. Traver and D. C. Downey. (Sep 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. 055666001; 394633 English GRAI8810 United States. 1306518 AD-A188 066/5/XAB 2103; 80.

"Technology Evaluation Report: Biotrol Soil Washing System for Treatment of a Wood Preserving Site." (Dec 91) Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000 English GRAI9206 Set includes PB92-115310 through PB92-115336. See also PB92-115245. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States. 1580066 PB92-115302/XAB.

"Technology Evaluation Report: Biotrol Soil Washing System for Treatment of a Wood Preserving Site. Volume 2, Part B." Skovronek, H. S., W. Ellis and J. Evans, et al. (Dec 91) Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000 English GRAI9206 See also Volume 2, Part A, PB92-115328. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. Also available in set of 3 reports PC E99/MF E99, PB92-115302. United States. 1580069 PB92-115336/XAB EPA-68-03-3485;EPA-68-CO-0048.

"Treatment of contaminated soil." Aufbereit.-Tech., V31, N12, P656-62. Neesse, T. and H. Grohs. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Schauenburg Masch.-Anlagen-Bau G.m.b.H.; D-4330; Muelheim an der Ruhr; Fed. Rep. Ger. English; German. 114213644.

"Treatment of inorganic pollutants on-site in connection with ground water flushing or soil extraction with recirculating water In-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater." Conference on in-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater. Sund, C. I. Krueger AS (DK)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Danmarks Tekniske Hoejskole, Lyngby (Denmark). Inst. for Teknisk Geologi 9800464 NP Denmark In English EDB9109 DK (Denmark (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3115937 DK-91-001212; EDB-91-053371.

"Treatment of phenol and cresol contaminated soil." 197th National Meeting on Characterization and Cleanup of Chemical Waste Sites. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 25 n 3 Dec 1990. p 343-360. Evangelista, Robert A., Harry L. Allen and Robert M. Mandel. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 CH2M, Sacramento, CA, USA English X; (Experimental) 9105. 03063350 EIM9105-019670 14458.

"Two strategies for PCB soil remediation: Biodegradation and surfactant extraction." Preprint - American Institute of Chemical Engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engincers, National Meeting. Publ by AIChE, New York, NY, USA. 60D 14p. McDermott, John B., Ronald Unterman and Michael J. Brennan, et al. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 GE, Schenectady, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 8907. 02763186 EI8907066380 12138.

"Washing and classifying of contaminated soil Waschen und Klassieren kontaminiert Boeden." Aufbereitungs-Technik (Germany, F.R.). Neesse, T. and H. Schauenburg Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH, Muelheim, an der Ruhr (Germany, F.R.)) Grohs.32:2. (Feb 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In German EDB9116 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3163466 DE-91-006182; EDB-91-100902.

## Solvent Extraction

"Applications Analysis Report: SITE Program, CF Systems Organics Extraction System, New Bedford, Massachusetts Final rept." Valentinetti, R. (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9102 United States.  
1497813 PB91-113845/XAB EPA-68-03-3485.

"The B.E.S.T. solvent extraction process resource recovery, waste minimization, and treatment in a single step application to RCRA, CERCLA, and TSCA wastes." National Petroleum Refiners Association annual meeting. Austin, D. A. (Resources Conservation Co., Bellevue, WA (US)). (22 p) Washington, DC National Petroleum Refiners Association, 1989. Technical Paper AM-89-21 NP United States In English EDB9003 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2797219 NOV-90-094405; EDB-90-014435.

"The B.E.S.T. super(tm) process -- an innovative and demonstrated process for treating hazardous sludges and contaminated soils." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Austin, D. A. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Resour. Conserv. Co., Bellevue, WA, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140453 88-06962.

"Cleanup of petroleum refinery hazardous wastes using solvent extraction American Chemical Society, Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, Inc." 200. American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. de Filippi, R. P. and J. Markiewicz, CF Systems Corp., Waltham, MA (USA) (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3123229 EDB-91-060664.

"Evaluation of the B.E.S.T. solvent extraction sludge treatment technology twenty-four hour test." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 23 n 2 May 1990 p 245-249. Sudell, Gerard W. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English X; (Experimental) 9010.  
02964446 EI9010124019 NTIS#: PB88245907.

"Extraction of PCB from soil with Extraksol trademark 1989 EPRI PCB seminar." 1989 Electric Power Research Institute PCB seminar. Mourato, D.; Paquin, J.; and Addis, G (ed.); Sanivan Group, Montreal, Quebec (Canada) (Apr 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9114 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3152934 EDB-91-090370.

"Innovative Technology: BEST Solvent Extraction Process Fact sheet (Final)." (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9024 United States.  
1489085 PB90-274218/XAB.

"An overview of separation technologies demonstrated by the EPA's Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Program." 1989 International Symposium on Solid/Liquid Separation: Waste Management and Productivity Enhancement. James, S. C. and H. S. (ed.) Muralidhara. (1990) DIALOG file 41 SITE Demonstr. Eval. Branch, U.S. EPA, 26 W. Martin Luther King Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45268, USA ENGLISH V22N1.  
159839 91-00850.

"An overview of solvent extraction treatment technologies." ENVIRON. PROG. Hall, D. W., J. A. Sandrin and R. E. McBride. VOL. 9, NO. 2. (1990) DIALOG file 41 CH2M Hill, Inc., P.O. Box 2090, Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V22N1.  
160078 91-01089.

"Propane extraction treats refinery wastes to BDAT standards." Oil and Gas Journal v 89 n 36 Sep 9 1991 p 52-54. de, Filippi Richard and John Markiewicz. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 CF Systems, Woburn, MA, USA English A; (Applications) 9202. 03372920 EI9202020435.

"Results of a field scale test of an APEG reactor for chemically degrading PCBs in contaminated soil." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 6. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 16p. Wentz, John, Michael Taylor and William Gallagher, et al. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 PEI Associates, Inc, Cincinnati, OH, USA English X; (Experimental) 9101. 03012363 EIM9101-002363 13687.

"Results of pilot-scale treatment of PCB-contaminated soils using B.E.S.T. solvent extraction." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/15.4, 12 pp. Robbins, Lisa C. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Resour. Conserv. Co.; Bellevue; WA; USA English. 115262588.

"SITE Demonstration of the CF Systems Organics Extraction System Journal article." Valentini, R., J. McPherson and L. Staley. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 0341220841; Pub. in Jnl. of Air and Waste Management Association, v40 n6 p926-931 Jun 90.; Prepared in cooperation with Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA., and Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, Waterbury. English GRAI9109 United States. 1517343 PB91-145110/XAB.

"Solvent extraction and recovery of petroleum hydrocarbons from soil Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium." Punt, M. Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada), G. Seprotech, Systems, Ottawa, ON (Canada) Choryhanna and L. Univ ofWaterloo, ON (Canada) Fytche, et al. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada). Environmental Protection Service 2387220 NP Canada In English EDB9123 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3223130 CANM-91-001321; EDB-91-150566.

"Solvent extraction of soils contaminated with organic and inorganic compounds." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/14.6, 13 pp. Wroblewski, Debra M., David D. Brayack and Biase Craig D. De. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 NUS Corp.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English. 115286487.

"Solvent Extraction Treatment Engineering bulletin." (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States. 1560155 PB91-228015/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Superfund site cleaned by solvent extraction process." Public Works v 119 n 10 Sep 1988 p 109. Anon. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 8901. 02692633 EI8901003170.

"Technology Evaluation Report: SITE Program. CF Systems Organics Extraction System, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Volume 1 Final rept." Valentini, R. (Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000 See also Volume 2, PB90-186503.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9011 United States. 1450883 PB90-186495/XAB EPA-68-03-3485.

## Thermal Desorption

"Apparatus and method for low temperature thermal stripping of volatile organic compounds from soil with non-oxidative cross-sweep gases." Noland, John and Luis A. Velazquez. 11 pp. 911217. USA United States ; US 5072674A English.  
116158264

"Application of low-temperature thermal treatment technology to CERCLA soils." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P529-41. Szabo, Michael F., Robert D. Fox and Robert C. Thurnau. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 PEI Assoc., Inc.; Cincinnati; OH; 45246; USA English.  
112222740.

"Characterization of thermal desorption phenomena for the cleanup of contaminated soil." Nucl. Chem. Waste Manage., V8, N3, P225-37. Lighty, JoAnn S., David W. Pershing and Vic A. Cundy, et al. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Chem. Eng. Dep.; Univ. Utah; Salt Lake City; UT; 84112; USA English.

"The clean-up of contaminated soil by thermal desorption." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-87/018F, Proc. - Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 2nd, 1987, P29-34. Lighty, JoAnn S., David W. Pershing and Vic A. Cundy, et al. 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Chem. Eng. Dep.; Univ. Utah; Salt Lake City; UT; 84112; USA English.  
109060868.

"Contaminated soil treatment. Part 2: In situ heating to detoxify organic-contaminated soils." Hazard. Mater. Control, V2, N2, P14-19. Oma, K. H. and J. L. Buelt. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pac. Northwest Lab.; Richland; WA; 99352; USA English.  
112034829.

"Demonstration of Thermal Stripping of JP-4 and Other VOCs from Soils at Tinker Air Force Base Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Final rept. Sep 88-Mar 90." Marks, P. J., J. W. Noland and R. K. Nielson. (Mar 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 English GRAI9019 United States.

1470381 AD-A222 235/4/XAB DAAAIS-88-D-0010.

"Effect of humidity on low temperature thermal desorption of volatile organic compounds from contaminated soil." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 471-478. Rogers, Jean A., Thomas M. Holsen and Paul R. Anderson. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Montgomery, Consulting Engineers, Inc, Walnut Creek, CA, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011. 02985237 EIM9011-045780 13427.

"Engineering-Scale Demonstration of Thermal Desorption Technology for Manufactured Gas Plant Site Soils." Helsel, R., E. Alperin and A. Groen. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 IT Corp., Knoxville, TN. 081983000 Portions of this document are not fully legible.; Sponsored by Illinois State Water Survey Div., Savoy. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, and Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. English GRAI9009 United States.  
1443128 PB90-160714/XAB HWR-89-056.

"Engineering-Scale Evaluation of Thermal Desorption Technology for Manufactured Gas Plant Site Soils. Topical Report July-1988-August 1989." Helsel, R., E. Alperin and A. Groen. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 IT Corp., Knoxville, TN. 081983000 Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL., and Illinois Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Savoy. English GRAI9010 United States.  
1447631 PB90-172529/XAB GRI-5086-254-1332.

"Fundamental experiments on thermal desorption of contaminants from soils." Environmental Progress v 8 n 1 Feb 1989 p 57-61. Lighty, Joann S., Geoff D. Silcox and David W. Pershing, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA English X; (Experimental) 8906. 02748750 EI8906055460.

"Fundamental study of the rate of thermal desorption of contaminants from soil beds." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 15p. Lighty, J., E. Eddings and Xiao-Xue Deng, et al. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9102. 03022241 EIM9102-004898 13687.

"Fundamentals for the thermal remediation of contaminated soils. Particle and bed desorption models." Environmental Science and Technology v 24 n 5 May 1990 p 750-757. Lighty, JoAnn S., Geoffrey D. Silcox and David W. Pershing, et al. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9008. 02939815 EI9008097298.

"Innovative testing procedures to develop design criteria for low temperature thermal treatment of contaminated soils Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Arniella, E. F. (Camp Dresser and McKee Inc., Atlanta, GA (USA)) and C. H. (Camp Dresser and McKee Inc., Boston, MA (USA)) Marks. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956590 EDB-90-173834.

"Laboratory Study of Thermal Desorption Treatment of Contaminated Soils from Former Manufactured Gas Plant Sites Topical rept." Helsel, R. W. and A. Groen. (Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 IT Corp., Knoxville, TN. 081983000 Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. English GRAI8901 United States.  
1350626 PB89-102818/XAB GRI-5086-254-1347.

"Low temperature stripping of volatile compounds." 2. National Conference on Environmental and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products. PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOILS. -- REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND RISK ASSESSMENT. VOLUME I. Velazquez, L. A., J. W. Noland and P. T. Kostecki, et al. (1989) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V21N3.  
153978 90-03988.

"Low temperature thermal separation of hazardous components from Y-12 Plant mixed waste soils." Proc. Symp. Waste Manage., Waste Manage. '90, Vol. 1, P487-91. Eisenhower, B. M., R. R. Kimmitt and R. G. Hamilton, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Martin Marietta Energy Syst., Inc.; Oak Ridge; TN; USA English. 114194582.

"LOW TEMPERATURE-THERMAL STRIPPING AND VOLUME REDUCTION OF WASTE SLUDGES WITH A HOLLOW SCREW INDIRECT HEAT EXCHANGE PROCESSOR." TAPPI Proceedings - 1988 Environmental Conference. Environmental Conference, Proceedings of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1988. Publ by Tappi Press, Atlanta, GA, USA p71-73. Erdman, Andrew Jr and Jeffrey Johnson. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Denver Equipment Co, Colorado Springs, CO, USA TAPPI, Atlanta, GA, USA English 8810.  
02659595 EIM8810-053328 11479.

"Low temperature thermal treatment (LT\*\*3) of contaminated soil." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 1. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 10p. Nielson, Roger, Richard Leuser and Luis Valazquez, et al. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Weston Services Inc, West Chester, PA, USA English G; (General Review) 9101.  
03012167 EIM9101-002167 13687.

"Low temperature thermal treatment (LT<sup>sup</sup> 3) of volatile organic compounds from soil." National Petroleum Refiners Association annual meeting. Nielson, R. K. and G. Weston Services, Inc., West Chester, PA(US)) Cifolelli. (11 p) Washington, DC National Petroleum Refiners Association, 1989. Technical Paper AM-89-22 NP United States In English EDB9003 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2797238 NOV-90-094404; EDB-90-014454.

"Low temperature thermal treatment (LT\*\*3) of volatile organic compounds from soil: A technology demonstrated." Environmental Progress v 8 n 2 May 1989 p 139-142. Nielson, Roger K. and Michael G. Cosmos. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Weston Service Inc, West Chester, PA, USA English X; (Experimental) 8909. 02782345 EI8909094587.

"Low-temperature thermal treatment for removal of organic contaminants from soil." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V1, NTherm. Processes, P157-66. Velazquez, Luis A. and Roger Nielson. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Weston Serv., Inc.; West Chester; PA; USA English. 114068438.

Mass transfer of hazardous organic compounds in soil matrices relevant to thermal desorption/incineration. Dong, Jong In., AVAIL:Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9107148, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 New Jersey Inst. Technol.; Newark; NJ; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1991, 51(12, Pt. 1), 5789. 115119507.

"Monitoring the evolution of organic compounds from the thermal treatment of contaminated soil samples using short column GC/MS." Prepr. Pap. - Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem., V34, N3, P1028-34. McClenen, William H., Neil S. Arnold and JoAnn S. Lighty, et al. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cent. Micro Anal. React. Chem.; Univ. Utah; Salt Lake City; UT; 84112; USA English. 112041886.

"On the fundamentals of thermal treatment for the cleanup of contaminated soils." 81. APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. 81. APCA ANNUAL MEETING & EXHIBITION. Lighty, J. S., G. D. Silcox and D. W. Pershing, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Univ. Utah, UT 84112, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH ENGLISH V19N5. 140401 88-06910.

"Physical/chemical treatment of mixed waste soils." Morris, M. I., E. S. Alperin and R. D. Fox. 26p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Annual meeting and exhibition of the Air and Waste Management Association (AWMA) (84th), Vancouver (Canada), 16-21 Jun 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9116; ERA9135 United States. 1536689 DE91009143/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Removal of Creosote from Soil by Thermal Desorption." Lauch, R. P., J. G. Herrmann and M. L. Smith, et al. (1991) International Technology Corp., Knoxville, TN. 094962000 English GRAI9206 See also PB91-228080. Proceedings of HMCRI's Annual National Conference and Exhibition (12th), Washington, DC., December 3-5, 1991, p362-368. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States. 1580405 PB92-126838/XAB EPA-86-C9-0036.

"Removal of hazardous organic compounds from soil matrices using thermal desorption with purge." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). 199th. national meeting of the American Chemical Society. Dong, Jongin and J. W. (New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, (USA)) Bozzelli.30:1. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2941641 EDB-90-158885.

"Six burn technologies roll onto sites." Waste Age v 20 n 2 Feb 1989 7p. deRey, Castro B. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 NSWMA English G; (General Review) 8908.

02767838 EI8908078415.

"Superfund site sludge/soil treatability studies." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 568-575. Roberts, Shultz Susan, Wendy Oresik and Doug Graham, et al. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Donohue & Associates, Inc, Sheboygan, WI, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011.  
02985250 EIM9011-045793 13427.

"TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION OF A THERMAL DESORPTION-UV PHOTOLYSIS PROCESS FOR DECONTAMINATING SOILS CONTAINING HERBICIDE ORANGE." Solving Hazardous Waste Problems: Learning from Dioxins. Developed from a Symposium at the 191st Meeting of the American Chemical Society. ACS Symposium Series 338. Publ by ACS, Washington, DC, USA, 1987 p 319-331. Helsel, R., E. Alperin and T. Geisler, et al. 1987. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Int Technology Corp, Knoxville, TX, USA ACS, Div of Environmental Chemistry, Washington, DC, USA English 8806.  
02594501 EIM8806-032749 11211.

"Thermal desorption of hazardous and toxic organic compounds from soil matrices." Int. Conf. Physiochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V1, P225-48. Varuntanya, C. Peter, Michael Hornsby and Arun Chemburkar, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem. Eng.; New Jersey Inst. Technol.; Newark; NJ; USA English.  
112104254

"Thermal desorption of oily soils and sludges." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Abrishamian, Ramin. 84th. (1991) Rem. Technol., Inc.; Concord; MA; USA English.  
116180382

"Thermal desorption technologies." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. DePercin, Paul R. 84th. (1991) U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; USA English.  
116158116

"Thermal Desorption Treatment Engineering bulletin." Oberacker, D., P. Laornara and P. dePercin. (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560162 PB91-228080/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Thermal Desorption/Ultraviolet Photolysis Process Research, Test and Evaluation Performed at Johnston Island for the USAF Installation Restoration Program. Volume 1 Final rept. Jul-Aug 86." Helsel, R. W., J. N. Casanova and R. W. Thomas. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 394554 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, CO. Earth Sciences Labs. English GRAI8822 United States.  
1339099 AD-A195 613/5/XAB.

"Thermal Desorption/Ultraviolet Photolysis Process Technology Research, Test, and Evaluation Performed at the Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport, Mississippi, for the USAF Installation Restoration Program. Volume 1 Final rept. May-Jul 85." Helsel, R. W. and R. W. Thomas. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 394554 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. See also Volume 2, AD-A202 265. English GRAI8909 United States.  
1370321 AD-A202 264/8/XAB.

"Thermal Desorption/Ultraviolet Photolysis Process Technology Research, Test, and Evaluation Performed at the Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport, Mississippi, for the USAF Installation Restoration Program. Volume 2 Final rept. May-Jul 85." Helsel, R. W. and R. W. Thomas. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 394554 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. See also Volume 3, AD-A202 266. English GRAI8909 United States.

1370322 AD-A202 265/5/XAB.

"Thermal Desorption/Ultraviolet Photolysis Process Technology Research, Test, and Evaluation Performed at the Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport, Mississippi, for the USAF Installation Restoration Program. Volume 3 Final rept. May-Jul 85." Helsel, R. W. and R. W. Thomas. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 394554 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. See also Volume 4, AD-A202 267. Document partially illegible. English GRAI8909 United States.

1370323 AD-A202 266/3/XAB.

"Thermal Desorption/Ultraviolet Photolysis Process Technology Research, Test, and Evaluation Performed at the Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport, Mississippi, for the USAF Installation Restoration Program. Volume 4 Final rept. May-Jul 85." Helsel, R. W. and R. W. Thomas. (Dec 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 394554 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. See also Volume 1, AD-A202 264. English GRAI8909 United States.

1370324 AD-A202 267/1/XAB.

"Thermal treatment of fuel-contaminated soil." J. AIR POLLUT. CONTROL ASSOC. Anon. VOL. 38, NO. 10. (1988) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V20N1.

142131 89-01140.

"Transportable thermal treatment technologies American Chemical Society, Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, Inc." 200th American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Nielson, R. K. (Weston Services, Inc., Chester, PA (USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128315 EDB-91-065750.

## Chemical Dechlorination

"The APEG-PLUS trademark dechlorination system: Developments in 1990 Emerging technologies for hazardous waste treatment." American Chemical Society (ACS) symposium on emerging technologies for hazardous waste treatment. Pendergrass, A. S. (Galsar Remediation Corporation, Syracuse, NY(USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9108 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3108125 EDB-91-045558.

"Chemical dechlorination of pesticides at a Superfund site in Region II." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Pendegras, A. S. and J. Prince. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Galson Rem. Corp., USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177574 91-08523.

"Chemical detoxification of dioxin-contaminated wastes using potassium polyethylene glycolate." Chemosphere v 18 n 1-6 1989 p 343-353. DesRosiers, Paul E. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9008.  
02938031 EI9008092748.

"Combined KPEG and biological treatment of soils contaminated with chlorinated dioxins and phenoxyacetates." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041 , P37-8. Haugland, Richard, Charles Rogers and Al Kornel, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Cincinnati; Cincinnati; OH; USA English.  
115286374.

"Commercial non-sodium treatment of PCB contaminated mineral oil Proceedings: 1987 EPRI PCB (polychlorinated biphenyl) seminar." Electric Power Research Institute PCB seminar. Woodyard, J. P., J. Exner and G. ed Addis. (Jan 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 International Technology Corp., Knoxville, TN (USA) Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) United States English EDB8808 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
2196257 ERA-13-044976; EDB-88-138995.

"Complete dechlorination of chloroaromatics with alkaline PEG chemistry." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. King, A. Bruce and Robert Hoch.84th. (1991) Natl. Environ. Technol. Appl. Corp.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English.  
116180380 Vol. 11.

"Comprehensive Report on the KPEG (Potassium Polyethylene Glycolate) Process for Treating Chlorinated Wastes." Taylor, M. L., J. A. Wentz and M. A. Dosani, et al. (Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab., and Civil Engineering Lab. (Navy), Port Hueneme, CA. English GRAI9009 United States.  
1443337 PB90-163643/XAB EPA-68-03-3413.

"Dechlorination of organic compounds contained in hazardous wastes. Potassium hydroxide with polyethylene glycol reagent." ACS Symp. Ser., V422, Emerging Technol. Hazard. Waste Manage., P236-51. Tiernan, T. O., D. J. Wagel and G. F. VanNess, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Wright State Univ.; Dayton; OH; 45435; USA English.  
113177618.

"Dechlorination of PCB's, dioxines and difuranes in organic liquids." International Congress on Recent Advances in the Management of Hazardous and Toxic Wastes in the Process Industries. MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTES IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES. van den Oosterkamp, P.F., L. J. M.J.

Blomen and H.J. ten Doesschate, et al. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Kinet. Technol. Int., Zoetermeer, Netherlands  
SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N4.  
138855 88-05364.

"Dehalogenation Standard handbook of hazardous waste treatment and disposal." Kornel, A. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (United States) and H. M. (ed.) Freeman. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9124 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3235378 EDB-91-162814.

"Detoxification of polyhaloaromatics via fluoroalkoxylation technology." Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Second Annual Symposium: Mechanisms and Applications of Solidification/Stabilization. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 24 n 2-3 Sep 1990. p 286. Idoux, John P. and Guoqing Yuan. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Lamar Univ, Beaumont, TX, USA English X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03021564 EIM9102-004221 13954.

"Development of remedial design for KPEG chemical treatment of PCB contaminated soil at Wide Beach, New York Superfund site." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Cleary, J. G. and T. Ebasco Services Inc., Lyndhurst, NJ(USA) Granger. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917034 EDB-90-134275; ERA-15-045426.

"Dioxin dechlorination at the Western Processing Superfund Site." 81. APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. 81. APCA ANNUAL MEETING & EXHIBITION. Cartwright, R. T. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Chem. Waste Manage., Inc., 150 W. 137th St., Chicago, IL 60627, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140455 88-06964.

"Field Applications of the KPEG (Potassium Polyethylene Glycolate) Process for Treating Chlorinated Wastes." Taylor, M. L., J. A. Wentz and M. A. Dosani, et al. (Jul 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 083513000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab., and Civil Engineering Lab. (Navy), Port Hueneme, CA. English GRAI8921 United States.  
1411539 PB89-212724/XAB EPA-68-03-3413.

"Field experience with the KPEG reagent." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P403-13. Kornel, Alfred, Charles J. Rogers and Harold Sparks. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Hazard. Waste Eng. Res. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English.  
112204136.

"Field validation of the KPEG process to destroy PCBs, PCDDs, and PCDFs in contaminated soil." Preprint - American Institute of Chemical Engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, National Meeting. Publ by AIChE, New York, NY, USA. 60E 15p. Rogers, Charles J., Alfred Kornel and Harold Sparks. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab, Cincinnati, OH, USA English X; (Experimental) 8907.  
02763187 EI8907064635 12138.

"Innovative Technology: Glycolate Dehalogenation Fact sheet (Final)." (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9024 United States.  
1489086 PB90-274226/XAB.

"KPEG application from the laboratory to Guam." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-89/072, Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 3rd, 1989, P460-7. Kornel, Alfred, Charles

J. Rogers and Harold L. Sparks. 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Risk Reduct. Eng. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English.  
113102795.

"Laboratory and field tests to demonstrate the efficacy of KPEG reagent for detoxification of hazardous wastes containing polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD) and dibenzofurans (PCDF) and soils contaminated with such chemical wastes." Chemosphere v 18 n 1-6 1989 p 835-841. Tiernan, T. O., D. J. Wagel and J. H. Garrett, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Wright State Univ, Dayton, OH, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9008.  
02938048 EI9008092341.

"Method for the base-catalyzed decomposition of halogenated and non-halogenated organic compounds in a contaminated medium such as soil or water." Rogers, Charles J., Alfred Kornel and Harold L. Sparks. 6 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 515,892. 911112.  
116090687

"A novel chemical process for the detoxification of halogenated organic waste." Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science (USA). 99th meeting of the Tennessee Academy of Science. Gadson, S. B., T. J. Herring and R. C. Jr. (Fisk Univ., Nashville, TN (USA) Wingfield. 65:2. (Apr 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9117 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3184051 EDB-91-111487.

"Results of a field test of an APEG reactor for chemically degrading PCB's in contaminated soil." 82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association. Wentz, J. A., M. L. Taylor and W. E. Gallagher, et al. (1989) DIALOG file 41 PEI Assoc. Inc., 11499 Chester Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Association formerly named APCA. ENGLISH V21N1.  
151074 90-01084.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 6) Tenth Street Dump/Junkyard, Oklahoma City, OK. (First Remedial Action), September 1990 Final rept." (27 Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9119 United States.  
1547964 PB91-921469/XAB.

"Treating Chlorinated Wastes with KPEG Process NTIS Tech Note." (Dec 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 052661000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Detailed information about the technology described may be obtained by ordering the NTIS report, NTIS order number PB90-163643, cost, \$23.00. English GRAI9102 United States.  
1495534 NTN90-1086.

"Use of KPEG and anaerobic biodegradation for PCB-contaminated soils: enrichments for anaerobes capable of degrading KPEG-treated PCB." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P35-6. Krzycki, J. A. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 EPA; Cincinnati; OH; USA English.  
115286334.

## Soil Vapor Extraction

### Petroleum

"Applying groundwater flow models in vapor extraction system design." Journal of Environmental Engineering v 115 n 1 Feb 1989 p 129-149. Massmann, J. W. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Michigan Tech, Houghton, MI, USA English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 8905. 02736911 EI8905047919.

"CASE STUDY OF SOIL VENTING." Pollution Engineering v 20 n 7 Jul 1988 p 74-78. Connor, J. Robert. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Charterhouse Development Corp English 8811. 02667896 EI8811112146.

"Cleanup of a gasoline contaminated site using vacuum extraction technology. Petroleum contaminated soils. Volume 2." 3rd national conference on the environmental and public health effects of soils contaminated with petroleum products. Malot, J. J. (Terra Vac, Inc., Princeton, NJ (US)), E. J. (Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA (USA). Dept. of Public, Health) Calabrese and P. T. (Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA(USA). Environmental Science Program) Kostecki. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9010 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2847939 NOV-90-004083; EDB-90-065176.

"Cleanup of soils contaminated with hydrocarbons at a gasoline service station Volume 1." 81st annual meeting of Air Pollution Control Association. Malot, J. J. (Terra Vac, Inc., San Juan, (PR)). (14 p) Pittsburgh, PA (USA) Air Pollution Control Assoc., 1988. Technical Paper 88-3.7 NP United States In English EDB9010 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2847960 NOV-90-007350; EDB-90-065197.

"Control of Aromatic Waste Air Streams by Soil Bioreactors Journal article Oct 86-Sep 89." Miller, D. E. and L. W. Canter. (c1991) Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000 ;Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Environmental and Ground Water Inst. English GRAI9210 Pub. in Environmental Progress, v10 n4 p300-306 Nov 91. Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Environmental and Ground Water Inst. United States. 1592264 PB92-144021/XAB.

"Enhanced in-situ volatilization of hydrocarbon contaminated soils." Proceedings of the 1990 Annual Symposium on Engineering Geology & Geotechnical Engineering. Proc 1990 Annu Symp Eng Geol Geotech Eng. Publ by Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID, USA. p 17.1-17.7. Noble, R. A. and G. R. Lambier. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Chen-Northern Inc, Boise, ID, USA Idaho State Univ, Coll of Engineering; Boise State Univ, Civil Engineering Dep; Utah State Univ, Civil Engineering Dep; Univ of Nevada Reno, Mackay Sch of Mines; Univ of Idaho English G; (General Review) 9107. 03092563 EIM9107-032102 14148.

"How to solve the remediation twin dilemmas: How much and how long - a case study using vapor extraction techniques for gasoline contaminated soils." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Fiedler, F. R. and T. C. (Shevenell Gallen and Associates, Inc., Portsmouth, NH (USA)) Shevenell. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2953274 EDB-90-170518.

"Hydrogeologic assessment, design and remediation of a shallow groundwater contaminated zone." The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Fawcett, J. D. (Dames and Moore, Madison, WI (USA)). (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2934472 EDB-90-151716.

"In situ Venting of Jet Fuel-Contaminated Soil." Elliott, M. G. and D. W. DePaoli. 19p 1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 44th annual Purdue industrial waste conference, West Lafayette, IN, USA, 9 May 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8922; NSA0000 United States. 1413305 DE89014757/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"An in-situ venting program for petroleum hydrocarbons in soil and water The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods." 3rd National Water Well Association outdoor action conference. Stransky, R. and M. S. (Pieco Environmental Consultants, Miami, FL (USA)) Blanchard. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2934473 EDB-90-151717.

"In-situ volatilization technologies R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) scoping study." Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium. Adomait, M. and B. CH2M Hill Engineering Ltd., Waterloo, ON(Canada)) Wiffin. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada). Environmental Protection Service 2387220 NP Canada In English EDB9123 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3223139 CANM-91-001322; EDB-91-150575.

"Induced soil venting for recovery/restoration of gasoline hydrocarbons in the vadose zone." Oil Freshwater: Chem., Biol., Countermeas. Technol., Proc. Symp. Oil Pollut. Freshwater, P176-94. Hoag, G. E., C. J. Bruell and M. C. Marley, et al. Pergamon, New York, N. Y, 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Civil Eng. Dep.; Univ. Connecticut; Storrs; CT; 06268; USA English. 107242240.

"Performance of In situ Soil Venting System at Jet Fuel Spill Site." DePaoli, D. W., S. E. Herbes and M. G. Elliott. 22p 1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. EPA soil vapor extraction technology workshop, 28 Jun 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9002; NSA0000 United States. 1423361 DE89015870/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Remediation of a gasoline spill by soil vapor extraction, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA." Cook, G. E., J. A. Oberdorfer and S. P. Orloff. 29p Sep 91. Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. 068147000;9513035 English GRAI9205;ERA9208 Conference and exposition on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: prevention, detection and restoration, Houston, TX (United States), 20-22 Nov 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States. 1575941 DE92000488/XAB W-7405-ENG-48.

"Soil venting with pneumatically-installed shield screens." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Kerfoot, W. B. (K-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA (USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2953278 EDB-90-170522.

"Three-dimensional computer simulations of bioremediation and vapor extraction." Travis, B. and B. Trent. 32p 1991. Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000;9512470 English GRAI9205;ERA9209 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States. Numerical simulations of two remediation strategies are presented. These calculations are significant in they they will play a major role in the actual field implementation of two very different techniques. The first set of calculations simulates the actual spill event of nearly 60,000 gallons of No. 2 diesel fuel oil and its subsequent flow toward the water table for 13 years. Hydrogen peroxide saturated water flooding is then performed and the bioremediation of the organic material is then calculated. The

second set of calculations describes the vacuum extraction of organic vapors and indicates the sensitivity to various assumed formation properties and boundary conditions. 7 refs., 5 figs.

"Vapor extraction machine hailed for its gasoline cleanup ability." Butane-Propane News (USA). 22:5. (May 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9024 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2959469 NOV-90-040078; EDB-90-176712.

## General

"The 3-D model CSUGAS: A management tool for the design and operation of soil venting systems." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Sabadell, G. P., J. J. Eisenbeis and D. K. (Colorado State Univ., Fort, Collins (USA)) Sunada. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917003 EDB-90-134244; ERA-15-045369.

"Abatement/remediation of volatile organics in the subsurface using soil vapor extraction." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/7.4, 12 pp. Pope, Jeffery L. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Groundwater Technol., Inc.; Hoffman Estates; IL; USA English.  
115239007.

"Air flow modeling for in-situ evaluation of soil properties and engineered vapor extraction system design." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Marley, M. C., P. E. Nangeroni and B. L. Cliff, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2953275 EDB-90-170519.

"Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series. Emission Factors for Superfund Remediation Technologies." Thompson, P., A. Inglis and B. Eklund. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Radian Corp., Austin, TX. 029117000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9116 United States.  
1538491 PB91-190975/XAB EPA-68-02-4392.

"Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series: Estimation of Air Impacts for Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) Systems." Eklund, B., S. Smith and P. Thompson, et al. (Jan 92) Radian Corp., Austin, TX. 029117000 English GRAI9209 See also PB89-159396, PB91-168476, and PB91-211888. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. United States. 1589920 PB92-143676/XAB EPA-68-D1-0031 EPA-450/1-92-001.

"Alternative remediation strategies: The subsurface volatilization and ventilation system." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Ardito, C. P. (City of Albuquerque Environmental Health Dept., NM(USA)) and J. F. (Billings Associates, Inc., Albuquerque, NM(USA)) Billings. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3143580 EDB-91-081016.

"Analysis of in situ soil air stripping data Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Johnson, J. J. and R. J. (Colorado School of Mines, Golden(USA)) Sterrett. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2956604 EDB-90-173848.

"Analysis of vapor extraction data from applications in Europe." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-89/072, Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 3rd, 1989, P434-41. Hiller, Dieter and Horst Gudemann. 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 HARRESS Geotech., Inc.; Coraopolis; PA; 15108; USA English.

113138165.

"Analytical model for in situ extraction of organic vapors." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 26 n 3 Apr 1991 p 301-317. Roy, W. R. and R. A. Griffin. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, IL, USA English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical) 9111. 03325938 EI9111143546.

"Application of soil venting at a large scale: A data and modeling analysis." Walton, J. C., R. G. Baca and J. B. Sisson, et al. 25p 27 Feb 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 National outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, groundwater monitoring, and geophysical methods (4th), Las Vegas, NV (USA), 14-17 May 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9108; ERA9115 United States.

1511951 DE91001995/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Biofilm reactors for treatment of gas streams containing chlorinated solvents." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 366-373. Speitel, Gerald E. Jr. and David S. McLay. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011.

02985223 EIM9011-045766 13427.

"Biotreatment of Gaseous-Phase Volatile Organic Compounds Final rept. Jul 89-Jul 90." Ziegenfuss, P. S., R. T. Williams and D. Orvos, et al. (31 Jul 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 English GRAI9118 United States. 1541632 AD-A234 570/0/XAB DAAA15-88-D-0010.

"Bioventing for in situ treatment of hydrocarbon contamination." Hazard. Mater. Control, V3, N5, P30-2, 34. Hinchee, Robert E. and Ross N. Miller. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Technol. Dev. Group; Battelle Memorial Inst.; Columbus; OH; 43201; USA English. 114128600.

"Cleanup of contaminated soil and groundwater. A 'location specific' cleanup operation at the Sappemeer gas production site." Proceedings of the First International Conference on Health, Safety and Environment In Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Part 2 (of 2). Proc First Int Conf Health Saf Environ Oil Gas Explor Prod. Publ by Soc of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Richardson, TX, USA. p 499-504. Veltkamp, A. G. and J. J. M. Mathijssen. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Koninklijk Inst van Ingenieurs English G; (General Review); A; (Applications) 9203. 03399461 EIM9203-013163 15765.

"Clean-up of toluene-contaminated soil and groundwater using soil vapor extraction." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V45th,, P21-8. Hale, David R. and Philip L. Hayden. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Qsource Environ. Serv.; Miamisburg; OH; 45342; USA English. 115262846.

"Conducting field tests for evaluation of soil vacuum extraction application." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. DiGiulio, D. C., Jong Soo (Environmental Protection Agency RobertS. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK (USA)) Cho and R. R. Dupont, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2956587 EDB-90-173831.

"Contaminated soil treatment. Part 1: Choosing a treatment for VHO-contaminated soil." Hazard. Mater. Control, V2, N2, P8-9, 11-12, 70-2, 74. Towers, David, Marc J. Dent and Arnam David G. Van. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 O'Brien and Gere Eng., Inc.; Syracuse; NY; 13221; USA English. 112145025.

"Control of air emissions from soil venting systems." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V2, NPhys./Chem. Processes, P205-10. Buck, F. A. M. and Craig A. Smith. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 King, Buck and Associates, Inc.; San Diego; CA; 92110; USA English. 114191569.

"Demonstration results for three innovative technologies." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V2, NPhys./Chem. Processes, P101-10. Feintuch, Howard M. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc.; Livingston; NJ; 07039; USA English. 114108293.

"Detoxifier for contaminated soils." POLLUT. ENG. Diaz, R. and J. Guenther. VOL. 22, NO. 1. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Toxic Treat., San Pedro, CA, USA ENGLISH V21N3. 153965 90-03975.

"Early implementation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory Environmental Restoration Program at Technical Area 54." Krueger, J. W. 26p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000; 9512470 Waste management: technology, technology transfer and training, San Juan (Puerto Rico), 24-26 May 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9120; ERA9142 United States. 1548989 DE91011439/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

Environmental reclamation through use of colloid foam flotation, in-situ soil aeration and in-situ surfactant flushing. Gannon, Oliver Keith., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8910849, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1989, 50(3), 975. 112062062.

"EPA Site Demonstration of the Terra Vac In situ Vacuum Extraction Process in Groveland, Massachusetts. (Site Program Update: Part VII) Journal article." Stinson, M. K. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 Pub. in Jnl. of the Air Pollution Control Association, v39 n8 p1054-1062 Aug 89. English GRAI9116 United States. 1538020 PB91-182097/XAB.

"Expedited response action to remediate VOC contamination." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Smith, C. W. (Environmental Protection Agency, Kansas City, KS (USA)), M. L. (Camp Dresser and McKee Inc., Lenexa, KS (USA)) Kiefer and R. F. (Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Overland Park, KS (USA)) Skach. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2917071 EDB-90-134312; ERA-15-045371.

"Experimental and model studies of the mechanisms." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Gierke, J. S., N. J. (Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton(USA)) Hutzler and D. B. (Warzyn Engineering, Inc., Addison, IL (USA)) McKenzie. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3143545 EDB-91-080981.

"Experimental and model study of soil-venting." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 479-486. Rainwater, Ken, Mohammad R. Zaman and Billy J. Claborn, et al. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Texas Tech Univ, Lubbock, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9011.

02985238 EIM9011-045781 13427.

"Experimental and modeling studies of in situ volatilization: Vapor-liquid equilibrium or diffusion-controlled process." The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration. NWWA/API conference on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water. Rainwater, K., M. R. Zaman and B. J. Claborn, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2967162 EDB-91-000787.

"Field demonstration of in-situ air stripping using horizontal wells." Waste Manage. (Tucson, Ariz.), Vol. 1, P527-35. Looney, B. B. and D. S. Kaback. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Savannah River Lab.; Westinghouse Savannah River Co.; Aiken; SC; 29808; USA English.

115262943.

"Forced Air Ventilation for Remediation of Unsaturated Soils Contaminated by VOC." Cho, J. S. (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000 English GRAI9115 United States.  
1535649 PB91-181750/XAB.

"Full-scale vacuum extraction remediation - Michigan Superfund site." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/14.11, 18 pp. Malmanis, Ed and Robert McClenahan. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Terra Vac; Tampa; FL; USA English.  
115286688.

"Health and Safety Plan for operations performed for the Environmental Restoration Program. Task: Vapor vacuum extraction." Lugar, R. M. (Jul 91) EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000;9507781 English GRAI9204;ERA9206 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1572054 DE91018758/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Health and Safety Plan Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Investigation Site S within Operable Unit D McClellan Air Force Base Draft final rept." (Jul 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 CH2M/Hill, Sacramento, CA. 072121000; 423398 English GRAI9123 United States.  
1558806 AD-A239 407/0/XAB.

"Health Assessment for Upjohn Manufacturing Company (UMC), Barceloneta, Puerto Rico, Region 2. CERCLIS No. PRD980301154 Final rept." (9 Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, GA. 092477000 English GRAI9006 United States.  
1433738 PB90-139221/XAB.

"Health Assessment for Waverly Groundwater Contamination, Waverly, Nebraska, Region 7. CERCLIS No. NED980862718 Final rept." (14 Nov 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Health and Safety Research Div. 021310006 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC., and Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, GA. English GRAI9002 United States.  
1424411 PB90-112236/XAB DE-AC05-84OR21400.

"In situ air stripping of soils: field pilot studies through implementation." Toxic Hazard. Wastes, V19th,, P163-71. Anastos, George, Michael H. Corbin and Michael F. Coia. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Roy F. Weston, Inc.; West Chester; PA; USA English.  
108137282.

"In situ application of vapor extraction systems to volatile organic and petroleum hydrocarbon soil remediation." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 12p. Astin, Michael S. and Dave Edwards. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 ENSR Consulting and Engineering, Camarillo, CA, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental); G; (General Review) 9101. 03012364 EIM9101-002364 13687.

"In situ soil reclamation by air stripping and sludge uptake." Proceedings of the 1st Annual Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Symposium on Hazardous Waste Incineration. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 22 n 2 Nov 1989. p 256-257. Cardenosa, Mauricio, Robin L. Autenrieth and James S. Bonner. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Texas A&M Univ, College Station, TX, USA Chemical Waste Management Inc, Oak Brook, IL, USA; Sandoz Crop Protection English X; (Experimental) 9004. 02890858 EIM9004-015541 12827.

"In situ Soil Vapor Extraction Treatment Engineering bulletin." (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000; FW Energy Applications, Inc., Livingston, NJ.; Prepared in cooperation with FW Energy Applications, Inc., Livingston, NJ. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.

1560161 PB91-228072/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"In situ Steam Extraction Treatment Engineering bulletin." (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States. 1560160 PB91-228064/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"In situ vapor stripping: results of a year-long pilot study." Hazard. Mater. Control, V3, N6, P25-6, 28-30, 32, 34-9. Clarke, Ann N., Robert D. Mutch and Paul D. Mutch, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remedial Technol. Dev. Div.; Eckenfelder, Inc.; Nashville; T N; 37228; USA English. 114170521.

"In situ Volatilization (ISV) Remedical System Cost Analysis Technical rept. Jun-Aug 87." Metzer, N., M. Corbin and S. Cullinan. (28 Aug 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. Technology Div. English GRAI8724 United States. 1277832 AD-A184 447/1/XAB DAAK11-85-D-0007.

"In-situ gas extraction of volatile organics from soil. In-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater." Conference on in-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater. Lindhardt, B. COWIconsult A/S (DK). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Danmarks Tekniske Højskole, Lyngby (Denmark). Inst. for Teknisk Geologi 9800464 NP Denmark In English EDB9109 DK (Denmark (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3115935 DK-91-001210; EDB-91-053369.

"In-situ recovery of hydrocarbon contaminated soil utilizing the induced soil venting process." International Congress on Recent Advances in the Management of Hazardous and Toxic Wastes in the Process Industries. MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTES IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES. Hoag, G. E., A. L. Baehr and M. C. Marley, et al. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N4. 139043 88-05552.

"In-situ remediation of a chlorinated solvent contaminant plume using vacuum extraction technology." Proceedings of the 22nd Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference. Hazardous and Industrial Wastes. Publ by Technomic Publ Co Inc, Lancaster, PA, USA. p 269-289. Hayes, Catherine A., Jeff Duncan and Thomas M. Johnson. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Dunn Geoscience Corp, Parsippany, NJ, USA Bucknell Univ; Univ Delaware; Drexel Univ; Howard Univ; Johns Hopkins Univ; et al English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9108. 03106518 EIM9108-038548 14481.

"In-situ-soil-vapor-extraction treatment. Engineering Bulletin." NTIS. (12 p) May 1991. PB-91-228072/XAB. Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH (United States) 9530001 Prepared in cooperation with FW Energy Applications, Inc., Livingston, NJ. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. NP United States In English EDB9123 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3227050 GRA-91-82073; EDB-91-154486 EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Induced soil venting of hydrocarbon contaminated soil Non-waste technology." Seminar on non-waste technology. Hoad, G. A., M. C. (University of Connecticut, StorrsConnecticut, (USA). Department of Civil Engineering) Marley and A. L. (United, States Geological Survey Reston, Virginia (USA). Water ResourcesDivision) Baehr, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus, Espoo (Finland) 6658300 NP Finland In English EDB9006 FI (Finland (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2825127 FI-89-003337; EDB-90-042353; ERA-15-020372.

"Innovative Processes for Reclamation of Contaminated Subsurface Environments Final rept. Aug 86-Aug 89." Canter, L. W., L. E. Streebin and Arquiaga M. Carlota, et al. (1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma Univ., Norman. School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science. 006843043 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9013 United States.  
1457051 PB90-199514/XAB EPA-R-813672.

"Integrated site remediation combining groundwater treatment, soil vapor recovery, and bioremediation." Hazard. Mater. Control, V4, N2, P32-9. Dey, Jeffrey C., Richard A. Brown and Wayne E. McFarland. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Delaware Soil Manage., Inc.; Burlington; NJ; USA English.  
115056662.

"Integrated zero-emission groundwater and soil remediation facility at Lockheed, Burbank." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Derammelaere, R. AWD Technologies, Inc., South San Francisco, CA(USA) and R. Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Co., Burbank, CA(USA) Helgerson. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956614 EDB-90-173858.

"Integrating technologies enhances remediation." Pollution Engineering v 23 n 5 May 1991 p 63-66, 68. Brown, Richard A. and Kevin Sullivan. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology, Inc English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9108.  
03102645 EI9108091845.

"Laboratory examination of soil venting for the recovery of volatile organic contaminants from unsaturated soil." DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTL, PT. B - SCI. & ENG. Johnson, S. W.VOL. 51, NO. 1. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Diss. Ph.D.: Order No.: DA9015520. ENGLISH V22N3.  
163074 91-04085.

"Laboratory studies of vacuum-assisted steam stripping of organic contaminants from soil." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P65-92. Lord, Arthur E. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Drexel Univ.; Philadelphia; PA; USA English.  
112204118.

"Mathematical modeling of in situ vapor stripping of contaminated soils." Isr. J. Chem., V30, N3, P281-93. Wilson, David J., Ann N. Clarke and Robert D., Jr Mutch. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; 37235; USA English.  
113138172.

"Mathematical simulation of soil vapor extraction systems: model development and numerical examples." J. Contam. Hydrol. Rathfelder, Klaus, William W. G. Yeh and Douglas Mackay.8. (1991) Dep. Civ. Eng.; UCLA; Los Angeles; CA; 90024; USA English.  
116066709 3-4.

"Model for economically based conceptual design of soil vapor extraction systems." DePaoli, D. W. and C. O. Thomas. 35p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Summer national meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, San Diego, CA (USA), 19-22 Aug 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States. 1521432 DE91004347/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Model for the Future: Innovative Combination of Technologies for Soil and Groundwater VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) Remediation." Reeme, T. L., S. L. Hartnett and S. F. Miller. 13p 6 Jul 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 12th annual Madison waste conference, Madison, WI, USA, 20-21 Sep 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9010; NSA0000 United States. 1445297 DE90001767/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Modeling for in-situ evaluation of soil properties and engineered vapor extraction system design." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Marley, M. C., S. D. Richter and R. J. Cody, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3143550 EDB-91-080986.

"Modeling of volatile organic contaminant transport in soils." Sabadell, G. P. (1989) Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO (United States) 1822000 Thesis (Ph. D.) NP United States In English EDB9117 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3183447 EDB-91-110883.

"Modeling the soil venting process for the cleanup of soils containing volatile organics." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Stephanatos, B. N. (Environmental Resources Management, Inc., Exton, PA(USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2956615 EDB-90-173859.

Modeling the transport of volatile organic chemicals in unsaturated soil and their removal by vapor extraction. Gierke, John Scott., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9033310, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Michigan Technol. Univ.; Houghton; MI; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1990, 51(6), 2794. 114108538.

"An overview of separation technologies demonstrated by the EPA's Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Program." 1989 International Symposium on Solid/Liquid Separation: Waste Management and Productivity Enhancement. James, S. C. and H. S. (ed.) Muralidhara. (1990) DIALOG file 41 SITE Demonstr. Eval. Branch, U.S. EPA, 26 W. Martin Luther King Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45268, USA ENGLISH V22N1. 159839 91-00850.

"Performance evaluation of a groundwater and soil gas remedial action." Hansen, M. C. and S. L. Hartnett. 25p Jul 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Annual Madison waste conference (13th), Madison, WI (USA), 19-20 Sep 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9104; ERA9104 United States. 1500767 DE90017659/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"A practical approach to the design, operation, and monitoring of in situ soil-venting systems." Ground Water Monit. Rev., V10, N2, P159-78. Johnson, Paul C., Curtis C. Stanley and Marian W. Kembowski, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Westhollow Res. Cent.; Shell Dev. Co.; Houston; TX; 77251-13 80; USA English. 113084228.

"Probabilistic risk assessment techniques help identify potential hazards in vapor vacuum extraction." Lucero, V., T. E. Wierman and F. E. Purser. 14p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Probabilistic safety assessment and management, Beverly Hills, CA (USA), 4-7 Feb 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9108; ERA9117 United States. 1511944 DE91001909/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Procedures for estimating emissions from the cleanup of Superfund sites." J. AIR WASTE MANAGE. ASSOC. Eklund, B. and J. Summerhays. VOL. 40, NO. 1. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Radian Corp., Austin, TX 78720-1088, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; (formerly JAPCA). ENGLISH V21N3. 153729 90-03739.

"Process for the in-situ removal of pollutants from the soil.", 11 pp. Breukelman, Johannes. 910529. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Neth. European Pat. Appl.; EP 429137 A1 English. 115165883 EP 90203043 (901116); \*NL 892879 (891121).

"Program Plan: Testing of Vacuum Extraction and In-Situ Air Stripping Technologies." Kaback, D. S. and B. B. Looney. (24 Jul 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Savannah River Lab., Aiken, SC. 087640000; 9520932 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Paper copy only, copy does not permit microfiche production. English GRAI8906; NSA1300 United States. 1386939 DE88016058/XAB AC09-76SR00001.

"Quantitative analysis for the cleanup of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils by in-situ soil venting." Ground Water v 28 n 3 May-Jun 1990 p 413-429. Johnson, Paul C., Marian W. Kemblowski and James D. Colhart. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Westhollow Research Cent, Houston, TX, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9008. 02940642 EI9008097291.

"Reduction of volatile organic compound levels in soils and ground water using in-ground soil venting." Proceedings of the FOCUS conference on eastern regional ground water issues. Robitaille, L. and S. K. (IEP, Inc., Northborough, MA (USA)) Walen. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9104 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2989949 EDB-91-023572.

"Removal of volatile organics from porous and fractured media by vacuum extraction techniques. The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. 3rd National Water Well Association outdoor action conference. Burgdorf, G. J. and R. S. (R.E. Wright Associates, Inc., Middletown, PA (USA)) Lambert. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2941674 EDB-90-158918.

"Removing volatile contaminants from the unsaturated zone by inducing advective air-phase transport." J. Contam. Hydrol., V4, N1, P1-26. Baehr, Arthur L., George E. Hoag and Michael C. Marley. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Water Resour. Div.; U. S. Geol. Surv.; Trenton; NJ; 08628; U SA English. 111120414.

"Sampling and Analysis Plan Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Investigation Site S within Operable Unit D McClellan Air Force Base Draft final rept." (Jul 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 CH2M/Hill, Sacramento, CA. 072121000; 423398 English GRAI9123 United States. 1558805 AD-A239 406/2/XAB.

"Soil-Air Permeability Method Evaluation Symposium paper." Sellers, K. L., T. A. Pederson and C. Y. Fan. (1991) Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Cambridge, MA. 098729000 English GRAI9206 Pub. in Hazardous Materials Control - Northeast Conference Proceedings, Boston, MA., July 10-12, 1991, p209-213. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States. 1580198 PB92-124239/XAB EPA-68-03-3409.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. I. Mathematical modeling." Separation Science and Technology v 23 n 10-11 Aug-Sep 1988 p 991-1037. Wilson, David J., Ann N. Clarke and James H. Clarke. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, TN, USA English X; (Experimental) 8901. 02695656 EI8901006564.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. II. Effects of impermeable caps, soil permeability, and evaporative cooling." Sep. Sci. Technol., V24, N11, P831-62. Gannon, Keith, David J. Wilson and Ann N. Clarke, et al. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; 37235; USA English. 111083510.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. III. Passive vent wells, recontamination, and removal of underlying nonaqueous phase liquid." Sep. Sci. Technol., V24, N12, P939-79. Wilson, David J., Ann N. Clarke and Robert D., Jr Mutch. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; 37235; USA English. 111159626.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. IV. Anisotropic permeabilities." Sep. Sci. Technol., V25, N1-2, P1-29. Mutch, Robert D., Jr. and David J. Wilson. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 AWARE, Inc.; Mahwah; NJ; 07430; USA English. 112083408.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. V. Vapor stripping from fractured bedrock." Sep. Sci. Technol., V25, N3, P243-62. Wilson, David J. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Nashville; TN; 37235; USA English. 112204125.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. VI. Effects of variable permeabilities." Separation Science and Technology v 26 n 2 1991 p 133-163. Gomez-Lahoz, Cesar, Jose M. Rodriguez-Maroto and David J. Wilson. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ de Malaga, Malaga, Spain English G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 9203. 03388005 EI9203039879.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. VII. High-speed modeling of diffusion kinetics." Separation Science and Technology v 26 n 6 Jun 1991 p 743-760. Rodriguez-Maroto, Jose M. and David J. Wilson. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ de Malaga, Malaga, Spain English T; (Theoretical) 9111. 03328794 EI9111143530.

"Soil clean up by in-situ aeration. VIII. Effects of system geometry on vapor extraction efficiency." Separation Science and Technology v 26 n 8 Aug 1991 p 1051-1064. Rodriguez-Maroto, Jose M., Cesar Gomez-Lahoz and David J. Wilson. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ De Malaga, Malaga, Spain English T; (Theoretical) 9202. 03373127 EI9202026255.

"Soil remediation and free product removal using in-situ vacuum extraction with catalytic oxidation." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Trowbridge, B. E. (Terra Vac, Costa Mesa, CA (USA)) and J. J. (Terra, Vac, San Juan (Puerto Rico)) Malot. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2953277 EDB-90-170521.

"Soil remediation by air/steam stripping Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Treweek, G. P. and J. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA) Wogec. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2956592 EDB-90-173836.

"Soil vapor extraction at a U.S. EPA Superfund site." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. 81. APCA ANNUAL MEETING & EXHIBITION. Danko, J. (1988) DIALOG file 41 CH2M Hill, Corvallis, OR 97339, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140641 88-07150.

"Soil vapor extraction enhanced by oscillatory flow." Nepper, D. A. 25p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000; 9512470 National outdoor action conference of aquifer restoration (5th), Las Vegas, NV (USA), 13-16 May 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9114; ERA9131 United States.  
1530293 DE91008600/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

"Soil Vapor Extraction Technology: Reference Handbook Final rept. Jun 89-Mar 90." Pedersen, T. A. and J. T. Curtis. (Feb 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Cambridge, MA. 098729000 See also PB90-216995.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9113 United States.  
1528732 PB91-168476/XAB EPA-68-03-3409.

"Soil Vapor Extraction Treatability Investigation Site S within Operable Unit D McClellan Air Force Base. Addendum to the Quality Assurance Project Plan Draft final rept." (Jul 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 CH2M/Hill, Sacramento, CA. 072121000; 423398 English GRAI9123 United States.  
1558745 AD-A239 345/2/XAB.

"Soil Vapor Extraction VOC Control Technology Assessment Final rept." (Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Pacific Environmental Services, Inc., Durham, NC. 079704000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. English GRAI9016 United States.  
1463739 PB90-216995/XAB EPA-68-02-4393.

"Soil vapor extraction, an air pollution source." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 8, P90/161.5, 11 pp. Sink, Michael K. and Norman Huey. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pac. Environ. Serv., Inc.; Durham; NC; USA English.  
115213755.

"State of technology review: soil vapor extraction systems." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 26 n 2 Mar 1991 p 225-230. Hutzler, Neil J., Blane E. Murphy and John S. Gierke. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9203.  
03387843 EI9203039805.

"State of Technology Review Soil Vapor Extraction Systems Final rept." Hutzler, N. J., B. E. Murphy and J. S. Gierke. (Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 011343001 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI8919 United States.  
1405147 PB89-195184/XAB.

"State of Technology Review: Soil Vapor Extraction Systems NTIS Tech Note." (Jul 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. 031287000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Detailed information about the technology described may be obtained by ordering the NTIS report, NTIS order number PB89-195184/AS, cost, \$15.95. English GRAI9024 United States.  
1487968 NTN90-0576.

"Status of In-situ Air Stripping Tests and Proposed Modifications: Horizontal Wells AMH-1 and AMH-2 Savannah River Site." Kaback, D. S. and B. B. Looney. (Aug 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Westinghouse Savannah River Co., Aiken, SC. 094916000; 9525316 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9007; NSA0000 United States.  
1435132 DE90000652/XAB AC09-89SR18035.

"Steam Injection/Vacuum Extraction. Phase 2. Treatability Investigation, Site Characterization, and Design Final rept." Heglie, J., R. Koster and R. Pexton, et al. (Dec 91) CH2M/Hill, Sacramento, CA. 072121000;423398 English GRAI9207 United States.  
1580945 AD-A243 745/7/XAB.

"Stofftransport in Klueften mit poroesen Gesteinen. Modellsystem zur Beschreibung von Transportprozessen im Boden bei Luftabsaugverfahren. (Contaminant transport in fractured porous rocks. Model system to describe transport processes in soil during soil venting)." Pfingsten, W. and D. Weth. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen Wasserbau. 069173008 In German.; Hannover Universitaet, Institut fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen Wasserbau. Mitteilungen, no. 73. German GRAI9123 Germany, Federal Republic of. 1560836 TIB/A91-01087/XAB.

"Summary report of results of the vapor vacuum extraction test at the RWMC." Sisson, J. B. and G. C. Ellis. (Nov 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9123 United States.  
1521709 DE91006145/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 1) Groveland Wells Nos. 1 and 2 Site, Valley Site Source-Control Organic Operable Unit, Groveland, Massachusetts (First Remedial Action), September 1988." (30 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI8917 United States.  
1400821 PB89-188932/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 2) Genzale Plating Company, Franklin Square, Nassau County, NY. (First Remedial Action), March 1991." (29 Mar 91) Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9211 Available on Standing Order, deposit account required for all RODS is \$700 for U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$1,400. Deposit required for each region, \$200, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; for all others \$400. Also available individually in paper copy or microfiche. United States.  
1595546 PB92-963803/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 2) SMS Instruments, Deer Park, Suffolk County, New York (First Remedial Action), September 1989." (29 Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9010 United States.  
1448106 PB90-178013/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 2) Upjohn Manufacturing Company, Barceloneta, Puerto Rico (First Remedial Action) September 1988 Final rept." (30 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI8919 United States.  
1405504 PB89-206262/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 3) Cryo-Chem Site, Earl Township, Berks County, PA. (Third Remedial Action), September 1991 Final rept." (30 Sep 91) Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9211 See also PB90-162678 and PB91-921502. Available on Standing Order, deposit account required for all RODS is \$700 for U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$1,400. Deposit required for each region, \$200, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; for all others \$400. Also available individually in paper copy or microfiche. United States.  
1595550 PB92-963908/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 3) Lord-Shope Landfill Site, Erie County, Pennsylvania (First Remedial Action), Final Report, June 29, 1990." (29 Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on

Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9114 United States.  
1532793 PB91-921407/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 3) Tyson's Dump, PA. (First Remedial Action), March 1988 Final rept." (31 Mar 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 See also PB85-213858. English GRAI8923 United States.  
1417621 PB89-233894/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) Long Prairie Site, Long Prairie, Minnesota (First Remedial Action), June 1988 Final rept." (27 Jun 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. 031287000 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI8906 United States.  
1388423 PB89-135339/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) Pristine, Inc., Reading, OH. (First Remedial Action), March 1990. (Amendment) Final rept." (30 Mar 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 See also PB89-128326. Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9120 United States.  
1551794 PB91-921453/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 7) Hastings Ground Water Contamination. Colorado Avenue, NE. Hastings, Nebraska (First Remedial Action), September 1988." (28 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 See also PB89-182463. English GRAI8914 United States.  
1392119 PB89-182471/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 7) Hastings Ground Water Contamination, FAR-MAR-CO, NE. Hastings, Nebraska. (First Remedial Action), September 1988." (30 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI8914 United States.  
1392118 PB89-182463/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 7) Waverly Ground Water Contamination Site, Waverly, NE. (First Remedial Action), September 1990 Final rept." (26 Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9120 United States.  
1551814 PB91-921477/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 9) Fairchild Semiconductor (S San Jose), CA. (First Remedial Action), March 1989 Final rept." (20 Mar 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9002 United States.  
1424642 PB90-114836/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 9) IBM (International Business Machines), San Jose, CA. (First Remedial Action), December 1988 Final rept." (15 Dec 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9002 United States.  
1424143 PB90-108481/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 9) Watkins-Johnson (Stewart Division), Scotts Valley, California (First Remedial Action), Final Report, June 29, 1990." (29 Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental

Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9114 United States. 1532797 PB91-921411/XAB.

"Technology Evaluation Report: SITE (Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation) Program Demonstration Test. Terra Vac In situ Vacuum Extraction System, Groveland, Massachusetts. Volume 1." Michaels, P. A. (Apr 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Livingston, NJ. 094973000 See also Volume 2, PB89-192033.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI8920 United States.  
1407919 PB89-192025/XAB EPA-68-03-3255.

"Technology Evaluation Report: SITE (Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation) Program Demonstration Test. Terra Vac In situ Vacuum Extraction System, Groveland, Massachusetts. Volume 2." Michaels, P. A. (Apr 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Livingston, NJ. 094973000 See also Volume 1, PB89-192025.; Portions of this document are not fully legible.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI8920 United States.  
1407920 PB89-192033/XAB EPA-68-03-3255.

"Terra Vac in situ vacuum extraction process site demonstration." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P591-60 3. Michaels, Peter A. and Mary K. Stinson. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Enviresponse, Inc.; Edison; NJ; 08837; USA English.  
112222741.

"Terra Vac In situ Vacuum Extraction System: Applications Analysis Report." Stinson, M. (Jul 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Edison, NJ. 094893000 Color illustrations reproduced in black and white.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9005 United States.  
1431130 PB90-126665/XAB EPA-68-03-3255.

"Theoretical and experimental investigation of vapor extraction systems for remediation of hazardous waste sites." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 487-494. Lingineni, Suresh and Vijay K. Dhir. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of California, Los Angeles, CA, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9011. 02985239 EIM9011-045782 13427.

"Three-dimensional soil venting model and its applications." ACS Symp. Ser., V468, Emerging Technol. Hazard. Waste Manage. 2, P382- 400. Kuo, J. F., E. M. Aieta and P. H. Yang. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 James M. Montgomery, Consult. Eng., Inc.; Pasadena; CA; 9110 9; USA English.  
115238929.

"U.S. EPA SITE Demonstration of AWD Technologies' AquaDetox/SVE System Journal article." Evans, G. M. (c1991) Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 English GRAI9206 Pub. in Jnl. of Air Waste Management Association, v41 n11 p1519-1523 Nov 91. United States.  
1580210 PB92-124387/XAB.

"Underground storage tank corrective action: application and field evaluation of vacuum extraction technology." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-88/021, Land Disposal, Rem. Action, Incineration Treat. Hazard., Waste, P12-24. Glynn, William and Chi Yuan Fan. 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.; Boston; MA; 02108; USA English.  
112185210.

"The use of a high efficiency blower to remove volatile chlorinated organic contaminants from the vadose zone. A case study." Proceedings of the second national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Volume III. Morrow, M. T. and G. VanDerpoel. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9010 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2853820 EDB-90-071059.

"Vacuum extraction: effective cleanup of soils and groundwater." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V2, NPhys./Chem. Processes, P33-43. Malot, James J. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Terra Vac; San Juan; P. R.; 00903 English.  
114088078.

"Vacuum VOC's from soil." POLLUT. ENG. Bennedsen, M. B.VOL. 19, NO. 2. (1987) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V19N3.  
137416 88-03925.

"Vapor extraction experiments with laboratory soil columns: implications for field programs." Waste Manage. (N.Y.). Kearn, Peter M., Nic E. Korte and T. A. Gleason, et al.11. (1991) Environ. Sci. Div.; Oak Ridge Natl. Lab.; Grand Junction; CO; 81503; USA English.  
116112901 4.

## Bioventing

"Application of treatability studies in management of fuels/petroleum waste impacted soils." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Dupont, R. R. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., UMC-8200, Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177631 91-08580.

"Bench scale studies of the soil aeration process for bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons." Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. Hinchee, Robert E. and Mick Arthur.28-29., (1991) Battelle;Columbus;OH;43201-2693;USA English.  
116082802.

"Bioremediated Soil Venting of Light Hydrocarbons Journal article." Ostendorf, D. W. and D. H. Campbell. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. 010574000 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. Pub. in Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials, v7 n4 p319-334 1990.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9114 United States.  
1532073 PB91-171538/XAB.

"Bioventing soils contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons." J. Ind. Microbiol. Hoepel, Ronald E., Robert E. Hinchee and Mick F. Arthur. 8. (1991) Nav. Civ. Eng. Lab.; Port Hueneme; CA; 93043-5003; USA English.  
116090610 3.

"Bioventing to treat fuel spills from underground storage tanks." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Campbell, D. H. and J. T. Wilson.VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Robert S. Kerr Environ. Res. Lab., U.S. EPA, Ada, OK 74820, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.  
179670 92-01619.

"Degradation of organic vapors in unsaturated soils." J. Hazard. Mater. English, C. W. and R. C. Loehr.28. (1991) Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. Texas; Austin; TX; 78712; USA English.  
116066604 1-2.

"Enhanced biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons: an air-based in situ process." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser. Hinchee, Robert E., Ross N. Miller and R. Ryan Dupont.3. (1991) Battelle Mem. Inst.; Columbus; OH; 43201; USA English.  
116040415 Biol. Processes.

"Enhancing biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons through soil venting." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 27 n 3 Aug 1991 p 315-325. Hinchee, Robert E., Douglas C. Downey and R. Ryan Dupont, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Battelle Memorial Inst, Columbus, OH, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9111.  
03329556 EI9111136833.

"Evaluation of aeration methods to bioremediate fuel-contaminated soils." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser. Arthur, Mick F., Thomas C. Zwick and G. Kelly O'Brien, et al.3. (1991) Battelle Columbus Oper.; Columbus; OH; 43201; USA English.  
116020306 Biol. Processes.

"A field scale investigation of enhanced petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation in the vadose-zone at Tyndall AFB, Florida Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration." Petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in groundwater: prevention, detection and restoration. Miller, R. N. (Air Force, Brooks Air Force Base, TX (USA)), R. E. (Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, OH (USA)) Hinchee and C. M. (Air, Force, Tyndall Air Force Base, FL (USA)) Vogel, et al. (1990)

DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3143546 EDB-91-080982.

"Field Scale Investigation of Enhanced Petroleum Hydrocarbon Biodegradation in the Vadose Zone. Combining Soil Venting as an Oxygen Source with Moisture and Nutrient Addition Doctoral thesis." Miller, R. N. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Air Force Inst. of Tech., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. 000805000; 012200 See also Appendices, AD-A227 981. English GRAI9109 United States.  
1514475 AD-A227 980/0/XAB.

"Field Scale Investigation of Enhanced Petroleum Hydrocarbon Biodegradation in the Vadose Zone. Combining Soil Venting as an Oxygen Source with Moisture and Nutrient Addition. Appendices Doctoral thesis." Miller, R. N. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Air Force Inst. of Tech., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. 000805000; 012200 Appendices to AD-A227 980. English GRAI9109 United States.  
1514476 AD-A227 981/8/XAB.

"A field treatability test for bioventing." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Hinchee, Robert E., Say Kee Ong and Ron Hoeppel. 84th. (1991) Battelle Mem. Inst.; Columbus; OH; USA English.  
116180643 Vol. 11.

"Nitrogen cycling process assessment in contaminated soil treatability studies." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Sorensen, Darwin L., R. Ryan Dupont and Ross N. Miller. 84th. (1991) Utah State Univ.; Logan; UT; USA English.  
116173031 Vol. 11.

"Soil Bioventing Demonstration Project." Cho, J. S., D. H. Campbell and J. T. Wilson, et al. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 New Jersey Inst. of Tech., Newark. 046873000 Pub. in New Jersey Institute of Technology, Division of Continuing Education, November 1990.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9112 United States.  
1526138 PB91-162628/XAB.

## Biological Slurry Phase

"Above-ground biological treatment systems." Preprint - American Institute of Chemical Engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, National Meeting. Publ by AIChE, New York, NY, USA. 59A 22p. Bradford, Mike and Kevin Jackson. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Jacobs Engineering Group Inc, Baton Rouge, LA, USA English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 8907. 02763181 EI8907067612 12138.

"Advanced biological treatment and separation of hazardous constituents from petrochemical sludges." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Field, S. D., R. E. Marks and A. K. Wojtanowicz. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Dep. Civ. Eng., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA 70803, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2. 180438 92-02387.

"Alternative Biological Treatment Processes for Remediation of Creosote-and PCP-Contaminated Materials: Bench-Scale Treatability Studies." Mueller, J. G., S. E. Lantz and B. O. Blattman, et al. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Southern BioProducts, Inc., Pendleton, SC. 095943000; Prepared in cooperation with Technical Resources, Inc., Gulf Breeze, FL. Sponsored by Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. English GRAI9114 United States. 1532676 PB91-179085/XAB EPA-68-033479.

"Bench-Scale Evaluation of Alternative Biological Treatment Processes for the Remediation of Pentachlorophenol- and Creosote-Contaminated Materials: Slurry-Phase Bioremediation Journal article." Mueller, J. G., S. E. Lantz and B. O. Blattmann, et al. (c1991) Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. 050274000 English GRAI9207 Pub. in Environmental Science and Technology, v25 n6 p1055-1061 1991. See also PB91-179085. United States. 1582886 PB92-129683/XAB.

"Biodegradation of mixtures of hazardous organic compounds." Twelfth symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals: Program and abstracts. Strandberg, G. W., D. J. Larson and T. L. (Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)) Donaldson, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (United States) 4832000 P United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3194416 EDB-91-121852.

"Biological remediation of contaminated soils at Los Angeles Air Force Base: Facility design and engineering cost estimate." Montemagno, C. D. and R. L. Irvine. (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. Environmental Assessment and Information Sciences Div. 001960029; 9526936 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9112; ERA9125 United States. 1524710 DE91006975/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Biological treatment of petroleum sludges in liquid/solids contact reactors." Environmental and Waste Management World (Canada). Stroo, H. F. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Kent, WA (USA)).3:9. (Oct 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9005 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2816221 CANM-90-004264; EDB-90-033445.

"Biological Treatment of Soils Containing Manufactured Gas Plant Residues. Topical Report June 1988-February 1990." Cushey, M. A. and D. J. Morgan. (11 May 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Remediation Technologies, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. 094941000 Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. English GRAI9021 United States. 1479602 PB90-259961/XAB GRI-5086-254-1334.

"Bioremediation of coke by-products plant sites. Bioremediation of hazardous wastes in a slurry reactor." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 3, P90/49.3, 16 pp. World Congress on Chemical Engineering. Nakles, David

V., Leo M. Brausch and G. H. Brox, et al. (1990 Jun 1991 910600) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Rem. Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English EIMCO Process Equip. Salt Lake City USA English. 115238932 128944 22-11-014655.

"Bioremediation of the American creosote works Superfund site, Pensacola, Florida." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Mueller, J. G. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Southern Bio Products, Inc., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561-3999, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177626 91-08575.

"Biotechnological Slurry Process for the Decontamination of Excavated Polluted Soils Doctoral thesis." Kleijntjens, R. (18 Jun 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). 016196000 Ministerie van Onderwijs en Wetenschappen, Zoetermeer (Netherlands). Sponsored by Ministerie van Onderwijs en Wetenschappen, Zoetermeer (Netherlands). English GRAI9123 Netherlands. 1560581 PB91-236109/XAB.

"Biotransformation of aromatics in strip-pit pond." Journal of Environmental Engineering v 115 n 4 Aug 1989 p 741-755. Bouwer, Edward J. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Johns Hopkins Univ, Baltimore, MD, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9105. 03056737 EI9105061069.

"Evaluation of the Feasibility of Biodegrading Explosives-Contaminated Soils and Groundwater at the Newport Army Ammunition Plant (NAAP) Final rept. Nov 90-Jun 91." Montemagno, C. D. (Jun 91) Argonne National Lab., IL. Environmental Research Div. 001960019;416898 English GRAI9210 United States. 1590678 AD-A245 871/9/XAB.

"Feasibility of biodegrading TNT-contaminated soils in a slurry reactor. Final report Progress rept." Montemagno, C. D. and R. L. Irvine. (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9113; ERA9127 United States. 1527318 DE91008036/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Innovative Technology: Slurry-Phase Biodegradation Fact sheet (Final)." (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9024 United States. 1489084 PB90-274200/XAB.

"Large-scale bioprocessing of solids." Biotechnology Progress v 6 n 3 May-Jun 1990 p 225-230. Andrews, Graham. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Idaho Natl Engineering Lab, Idaho Falls, ID, USA English X; (Experimental) 9010. 02966754 EI9010122519.

"Modeling of the in-situ vitrification process." Koegler, S. S. and C. H. Kindle. 28p Apr 90. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Annual meeting of the American Ceramic Society (92nd), Dallas, TX (USA), 22-26 Apr 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9111; ERA9124 United States. 1522160 DE91007377/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Production of oil-degrading bacteria and their use in microbial remediation of contaminated soils. Twelfth symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals: Program and abstracts. Rohns, H. P., S. Schalenbach and L. E. (Nuclear Research CentreJuelich, (West Germany)) Webb, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (United States) 4832000 P United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3194417 EDB-91-121853.

"Slurry Biodegradation Engineering bulletin." (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560158 PB91-228049/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Slurry bioremediation of petrochemical waste sludges." Proceedings of the 1991 Specialty Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 468-475. Castaldi, Frank J. and Davis L. Ford. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Radian Corp, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; Univ of Nevada-Reno, Civil Engineering Dep; American Acad of Environmental Engineers; Canadian Soc for Civil Engineering; Truckee Meadows Branch of ASCE; et al English X; (Experimental) 9201.  
03367175 EIM9201-002175 15165.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 6) Sheridan Disposal Services, TX. (First Remedial Action), December 1988." (29 Dec 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9003 United States.  
1427316 PB90-124371/XAB.

"Treatability studies for on-site biological remediation of soils and leachates contaminated by coal conversion residuals and by-products." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 22 n 3 Dec 1989 p 377-391. Brenner, A., R. L. Irvine and L. H. Jr. Ketchum, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of the Negev, Beersheva, Israel English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9004.  
02888352 EI9004047429.

## **Biological Solid Phase**

### **Munitions**

"Characterization of explosives processing waste decomposition due to composting. Final, Phase 1 report Progress rept." Griest, W. H., A. J. Stewart and R. L. Tyndall, et al. (31 Jan 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Paper copy only, copy does not permit microfiche production. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI9023; ERA9044 United States.  
1484014 DE90011286/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Evaluation of Composting Implementation: A Literature Review. Final rept. 23 Jun 89-13 Jul 90." Woodward, R. E. (13 Jul 90) Battelle Columbus Labs., OH. 038006000; 407080 English GRAI9208 United States.  
1583407 AD-A243 908/1/XAB.

"Installation Restoration Program. Environmental Technology Development Task Order - 8. Field Demonstration - Composting of Explosives - Contaminated Sediments at the Louisiana Army Ammunition Plant (LAAP) Final rept. Jun 86-Sep 88." Williams, R. T., P. S. Ziegenfuss and P. J. Marks. (30 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 English GRAI8909 United States.  
1370438 AD-A202 383/6/XAB DAAK11-85-D-0007.

"Installation Restoration Program Environmental Technology Development. Task Order 12. Field Demonstration - Composting of Propellants Contaminated Sediments at the Badger Army Ammunition Plant (BAAP) Final rept. Jul 87-Mar 89." Williams, R. T., P. S. Ziegenfuss and P. J. Marks. (Mar 89) Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 English GRAI9209 United States.  
1587503 AD-A244 871/0/XAB DAAK11-85-D-007.

"Low-Temperature Effects on Systems for Composting of Explosives-Contaminated Soils. Part 1. Literature Review Special rept." Ayorinde, O. A. and C. M. Reynolds. (Dec 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. 006594000; 037100 English GRAI9014 United States.  
1458122 AD-A219 352/2/XAB.

"Optimization of Composting for Explosives Contaminated Soil Final rept. Sep 89-Sep 91." Williams, R. T. and P. J. Marks. (30 Sep 91) Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000; 396466 English GRAI9211 United States.  
1593175 AD-A246 345/3/XAB DAAA15-88-D-0010.

"Process and Economic Feasibility of Using Composting Technology to Treat Waste Nitrocellulose Fines Final rept. Oct 89-Mar 91." Breed, C. E., K. E. McGill and M. C. Crim, et al. (31 Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, AL. 028080000; 406740 English GRAI9202 United States.  
1566383 AD-A241 033/0/XAB.

### **PAHs & PCP**

"Alternative Biological Treatment Processes for Remediation of Creosote-and PCP-Contaminated Materials: Bench-Scale Treatability Studies." Mueller, J. G., S. E. Lantz and B. O. Blattman, et al. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Southern BioProducts, Inc., Pendleton, SC. 095943000; Prepared in cooperation with Technical Resources, Inc., Gulf Breeze, FL. Sponsored by Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. English GRAI9114 United States.  
1532676 PB91-179085/XAB EPA-68-033479.

"Bench-Scale Evaluation of Alternative Biological Treatment Processes for the Remediation of Pentachlorophenol- and Creosote-Contaminated Materials: Solid-Phase Bioremediation Journal article." Mueller,

J. G., S. E. Lantz and B. O. Blattmann, et al. (c1991) Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. 050274000 English GRAI9208 Pub. in Environmental Science and Technology, v25 n6 p1045-1055 1991. See also PB89-109920 and PB88-174446. United States. 1586523 PB92-129725/XAB.

"Field demonstration of a forced aeration composting treatment for coal tar Biotreatment. The use of microorganisms in the treatment of hazardous materials and hazardous wastes." 2nd national conference on biotreatment. Taddeo, A., M. Findlay and M. Dooley-Danna, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9107 CLA (Coal Abstracts) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3100203 CLA-91-030038; EDB-91-037637.

## General

"Biological composting of petroleum waste organics using the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol., P37-57. McFarland, Michael J., Xiu J. Qiu and Wayne A. April, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Utah Water Res. Lab.; Utah State Univ.; Logan; UT; 84322-820 0; USA English. 115035009.

"Bioremediation using composting." BioCycle v 31 n 11 Nov 1990 p 78-80, 82. Williams, Richard T. and Craig A. Myler. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Citrus County Div of Solid Waste, Lecanto, FL, USA English X; (Experimental); A; (Applications) 9110.  
03307904 EI9110129690.

"Composting as BDAT for solvent (F wastes) contaminated soils." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Environ Eng Proc 1989 Spec Conf. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 547-554. Kabrick, Randolph M. and June R. Coover. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Remediation Technologies Inc, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English X; (Experimental) 8911.  
02822978 EIM8911-042976 12545.

"Composting for hazardous waste minimization." BioCycle (USA). 29. (May-Jun 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9014 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2882725 EDB-90-099967.

"Development of innovative biological techniques for the bioremediation of manufactured gas plant sites Bioremediation of chlorophenol-contaminated soil in full scale Combined biological-physical process for soil decontamination Biologisch-physikalisches Verfahren zur Bodenreinigung Biotreat soils and sludges." Int. Conf. Physiochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2., P1035-45. World Congress on Chemical Engineering. WASSER, LUFT UND BETRIEB. HYDROCARBON PROCESSING (HOUSTON, USA). Sherman, Donald F., Raymond C. Loehr and Edward F. Neuhauser, et al. 34 69. (1989 Jun 1991 910600 1990 900000 Oct 1990 901000) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remediation Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English Alko Biotechn. Rajamaeki Finland English Saarberg-Oekotechnik Saarbruecken Fed. Rep. Germany German Groundwater Technol. Inc. Norwood, MA USA English.  
112104264 128928 22-11-014639 22-07-008482 22-05-005939.

"Large-scale bioprocessing of solids." Biotechnology Progress v 6 n 3 May-Jun 1990 p 225-230. Andrews, Graham. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Idaho Natl Engineering Lab, Idaho Falls, ID, USA English X; (Experimental) 9010.  
02966754 EI9010122519.

"On-site remediation of organically impacted soils on oilfield properties." Proceedings - 1990 California Regional Meeting. Proc 90 Calif Reg Meet. Publ by Soc of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Richardson, TX, USA. p 401-406 20061. Hildebrandt, W. W. and S. B. Wilson. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology Inc English A; (Applications) 9202. 03382363 EIM9202-006758 13198.

"Toxicity reduction in contaminated soil bioremediation processes." WATER RES. Dasappa, S. M. and R. C. Loehr. VOL. 25, NO. 9. (1991) Eng.-Sci., Austin, TX, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2. 180559 92-02508.

## **Biological Land Treatment**

### **Petroleum Refinery Wastes and Products**

"Aerobic bioremediation of petroleum contaminated soil using controlled landfarming technology." Hazard. Ind. Wastes, V23, P259-66. Carberry, Judith Bower, John D. Wik and C. Darrel Harmon. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. Delaware; Newark; DE; 19716; USA English. 115262592.

"Application of treatability studies in management of fuels/petroleum waste impacted soils." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Dupont, R. R. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., UMC-8200, Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177631 91-08580.

"Assessing inhalation risks from the land treatment of petroleum refining wastes." Proc. - APCA Annu. Meet., V81, N7, PPaper 88/116.7, 18 pp. Fingleton, Donald J. and Haluk Ozkaynak. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Argonne Natl. Lab.; Argonne; IL; USA English. 111179919.

"Assessment of volatile organic emissions from a petroleum refinery land treatment site Hazardous materials control." Wetherold, R. G., B. M. (Radian Corp., Austin, TX (United States)) Eklund and B. J. (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Hazardous, Waste Environmental Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH (US)) Blaney, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9123 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input). 3223138 NOV-91-017289; EDB-91-150574.

"Biodegradation of petroleum wastes in soil: The microbial ecosystem and optimization of a treatment process." DISS. ABST. INT. PT. B - SCI. & ENG. Marshell, T. R. VOL. 49, NO. 9. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Univ. South. California, Los Angeles, CA 90033, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N3. 163040 91-04051.

"Biological land treatment of diesel fuel contaminated soil, a case study." Proceedings of the 22nd Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference. Hazardous and Industrial Publ by Technomic Publ Co Inc, Lancaster, PA, USA. p 425-437. Troy, M. A., B. P. Greenwald and S. W. Berry, et al. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 O.H.M. Remediation Services Corp, Princeton, NJ, USA Bucknell Univ; Univ Delaware; Drexel Univ; Howard Univ; Johns Hopkins Univ; et al English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9108. 03106527 EIM9108-038557 14481.

"DEGRADATION OF OIL BY LAND DISPOSAL." Water Science and Technology v 19 n 8 1987, Use of Soil for Treat and Final Disp of Effluents and Sludge, Proc of an IAWPRC Int Semin, Salvador, Braz, Aug 13-15 1986 p 99-105. Tesan, G. and D. Barbosa. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Program de Tecnologia Ambiental, Camacari, Braz ENGLISH X; (Experimental) 8712. 02347006 EI8712126056.

"Demonstrating land treatment effectiveness for oil-production wastes in the San Joaquin Valley, California." 84. Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Rehage, J. A. and J. M. Waldron. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Radian Corp., 8501 Mo-Pac Blvd., Austin, TX 78759, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177573 91-08522.

"Development of a microbiological treatment for restoration of oil contaminated soil." LAND DEGRAD. REHABIL. Bewley, R. J. F., B. Ellis and J. F. Rees. VOL. 2, NO. 1. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Dames and

Moore Int., 5th Floor, Blackfriars House, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA, UK SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N3.  
163082 91-04093.

"The development of assessment techniques to evaluate the biodegradation of oily sludge in a landfarming system." IAWPRC Seminar on Waste Management in Petrochemical Complexes. WATER SCI. TECHNOL. Casarini, D. C. P., Macedo R. M. de and A. Cunha, R.C. de, et al.VOL. 20, NO. 10. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Div. Solos, Aguas Subterraneas e Veg., CETESB, Ave. Prof. Frederico Hermann Jr. 345, 05459, S.P., Brazil SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N6.

149442 89-08452.

"Disposal of oilfield wastes by landtreatment: Effects on the environment and implications for future land use, 1988 research report." Danielson, R. M. (Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research, Univof, Calgary, Calgary, AB (Canada)), N. Dept of Chemical and Petroleum, Engineering, Univ. of Calgary, Calgary, AB (Canada) Okazawa and W. J. (Groundwater Protection Branch, Alberta Environment, Edmonton, AB, (Canada)) Ceroici. Canadian Petroleum Association, 3800 - 150 6th. Ave. S.W., Calgary, AB, CAN T2P 3Y7. (107 p) May 1989. CPA-CE03064 CE-03064. Canadian Petroleum Association, Calgary, AB (Canada) Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada) 1195500; 9698005 NP Canada In English EDB9015 9 9 ND-000 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2889306 CANM-90-005837; EDB-90-106548; ERA-15-038480.

"Environment Canada research on land treatment of petroleum wastes Volume 7." 81st annual meeting of Air Pollution Control Association. Bulman, T. L. and R. P. (Wastewater Technolgy Centre, Burlington, Ontario (CA)) Scroggins. (15 p) Pittsburgh, PA (USA) Air Pollution Control Assoc., 1988. 88-116.3 NP United States In English EDB9010 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2847925 NOV-90-004586; EDB-90-065162.

"Environmental risk management of land treatment operational units." HAZARDOUS WASTE HAZARDOUS MATER. Fain, J. E., L. A. Brakefield and L. Sherman, et al.VOL. 4, NO. 1. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Standard Oil Co., P.O. Box 696, Toledo, OH 43694, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V18N6.  
132919 87-08427.

"Field Assessment of Air Emissions and Their Control at a Refinery Land Treatment Facility. Volume 1 Technical rept. Sep 84-May 86." Eklund, B. M., T. P. Nelson and R. G. Wetherold. (Oct 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Radian Corp., Austin, TX. 029117000 See also Volume 2, PB88-124557.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8805 United States.  
1295033 PB88-124540/XAB EPA-68-02-3994; EPA-68-02-3850.

"Field Assessment of Air Emissions and Their Control at a Refinery Land Treatment Facility. Volume 2 Technical rept. Sep 84-May 86." Eklund, B. M., T. P. Nelson and R. G. Wetherold. (Oct 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Radian Corp., Austin, TX. 029117000 See also Volume 1, PB88-124540.; Portions of this document are not fully legible.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. English GRAI8805 United States.  
1295034 PB88-124557/XAB EPA-68-02-3994; EPA-68-02-3850.

"Interactive Simulation of the Fate of Hazardous Chemicals during Land Treatment of Oily Wastes: RITZ (Regulatory and Investigative Treatment Zone) User's Guide Final rept. May 86-Nov 87." Nofziger, D. L., J. R. Williams and T. E. Short. (Jan 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agronomy. 013386045 Robert S. Kerr Water Research Center, Ada, OK. For system on diskette, see PB88-195532.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Water Research Center, Ada, OK. English GRAI8815 United States.  
1323341 PB88-195540/XAB EPA-R-812808.

"Land treatment." (20 p) Washington, DC (USA) American Petroleum Institute, 1990. NP United States In English EDB9101 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2967147 NOV-90-043192; EDB-91-000772.

"LAND TREATMENT IS VIABLE TECHNOLOGY FOR REDUCING PETROLEUM-WASTE TOXICITY AND MIGRATION POTENTIAL." Oil and Gas Journal v 85 n 44 Nov 2 1987 p 40-43. Loehr, Raymond C., John R. Ryan and J. Eldon Rucker. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA ENGLISH A; (Applications) 8802.  
02511991 EI8802014306.

"Land treatment of petroleum contaminated soils with sewage sludge." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Lang, D. J. (Ground Water Consultants, Inc., Beverly, MA (USA)) and S. T. (Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc., Georgetown, MA (USA)) Joyce. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3143552 EDB-91-080988.

"Land treatment of petroleum refining wastes: Practice, performance, and potential hazards." 81. APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. 81st APCA ANNUAL MEETING & EXHIBITION. Evans, G. B., Jr. (1988) DIALOG file 41 K.W. Brown and Assoc., Inc., 6 Graham Rd., College Station, TX 77840, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140021 88-06530.

"Landfarm air emissions." (155 p) Washington, DC (USA) American Petroleum Institute, 1990. NP United States In English EDB9101 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2967146 NOV-90-043193; EDB-91-000771.

"Microbial degradation of oil waste emulsions in soil." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). 199th national meeting of the American Chemical Society. Sexstone, A. J., R. E. Elsavage and V. G. Matheson, et al. 30:1. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2941651 EDB-90-158895.

"The microbial ecosystem in petroleum waste land treatment." IAWPRC Conference on Water and Wastewater Microbiology. WATER AND WASTEWATER MICROBIOLOGY. Marshall, T. R., J. S. Devinny and D. Jenkins, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Environ. Eng. Program, Civ. Eng. Dep., Univ. Southern California, Los Angeles, CA 90089, USA WATER SCI. TECHNOL., VOL. 20, NO. 11-12, , ; SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5.  
147986 89-06996.

"On-site bioremediation systems reduce crude oil contamination." JPT, Journal of Petroleum Technology v 43 n 1 Jan 1991 p 18-22. Hildebrandt, W. W. and S. B. Wilson. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology Inc., Ventura, CA, USA English G; (General Review); X; (Experimental); E; (Economic/Cost Data/Market Survey) 9105.  
03058908 EI9105057225.

"Pilot bioremediation tells all about petroleum contaminated soil." Pollution Engineering v 21 n 11 Oct 1989 p 110-112. Barnhart, Michael J. and Julian M. Myers. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Waste Stream Technology, Buffalo, NY, USA English G; (General Review) 9001.  
02842502 EI9001011718.

"Status of Land Treatment as a Hazardous Waste Management Alternative in the United States." Matthews, J., M. McFarland and R. Sims, et al. 7p c1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084 Pub. in Proceedings of the Application of U.S. Pollution Control Technology in Korea, Conference No. 2, Seoul, Korea, May 1-3, 1989. English GRAJ9117 United States.  
1541275 PB91-196105/XAB.

Uncertainty in estimating inhalation risks from the land treatment of petroleum refining wastes. Fingleton, D. J. Ann Arbor, MI (US) Univ. of Michigan, 1988. University Microfilms, PO Box 1764, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No.88-12,892. Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, MI (USA) 4132000 Thesis (Ph. D.) United States In English EDB8922 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2760652 EDB-89-151691.

## PAHs

"Biological treatment of PAHs in soil residues in simulated land treatment systems." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Environ Eng Proc 1989 Spec Conf. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 726-733. Sherman, Donald F. and Hans F. Stroo. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Remediation Technologies Inc, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English X; (Experimental) 8911. 02823001 EIM8911-042999 12545.

"Bioremediation of contaminated soil: a case study in Canada." Proceedings of International Conference on Environmental Pollution - ICEP-1. Publ by Inderscience Enterprises Ltd, World Trade Center Bldg, Geneva Aeroport 15, Switz. p326-334. Warith, Mostafa A., L. Fernandes and R. Frehner. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Golder Associates Ltd, Ottawa, Ont, Can English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9110. 03318718 EIM9110-050162 14710.

"Bioremediation of the American creosote works Superfund site, Pensacola, Florida." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Mueller, J. G. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Southern Bio Products, Inc., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561-3999, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177626 91-08575.

"Bioremediation studies at a northern California Superfund site." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. McGinnis, G. D., H. Borazjani and M. Hannigan, et al.VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Inst. Wood Res., Michigan Technol. Univ., Houghton, MI 49931, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2. 180595 92-02544.

"Effect of bioremediation on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon residues in soil." Environmental Science and Technology v 24 n 7 Jul 1990 p 1086-1089. Wang, Xiaoping, Xiaobing Yu and Richard Bartha. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ, USA English X; (Experimental) 9010. 02964642 EI9010117854.

"Fate of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in refinery waste applied to soil." Petroleum Association for Conservation of the Canadian Environment (PACE), 1202-275 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1P 5H9; \$10.00 CAN. 156 1988. PACE-8805 CE-02064. Petroleum Association of Conservation of the Canadian Environment, Ottawa, Ontario Canada English ETD8970 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). 2260899 CANM-88-003987; ERA-14-005837; EDB-89-006630.

"Feasibility of Coal Tar Biodegradation by Land Treatment Final rept." Fogel, S. (Sep 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cambridge Analytical Associates, Inc., Boston, MA. Bioremediation Systems Div. 086563001 Sponsored by National Science Foundation, Washington, DC. English GRAI9101 United States. 1491079 PB91-102368/XAB NSF-ISI-866-0822.

"The long-term persistence of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in an agricultural soil amended with metal-contaminated sewage sludges." Science of the Total Environment (Netherlands). Wild, S. R., J. P. Obbard

and C. I. Munn, et al.101:3. (15 Jan 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Netherlands In English EDB9108 ECN (Netherlands (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3109866 ECN-91.0178; EDB-91-047299.

"Potential for Migration of Hazardous Wood Treating Chemicals during Land Treatment Operations. Final Technical Report." McGinnis, G. D. (Jul 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Mississippi Forest Products Utilization Lab., Mississippi State. 080925000; See also report dated Jul 86, PB87-159448.; Prepared in cooperation with Mississippi Water Resources Research Inst., Mississippi State. Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI8802 United States.  
1287202 PB88-116785/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G-1234; USGS-G-1234.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 4) Brown Wood Preserving Site, Live Oak, Florida (First Remedial Action) August 1988 Final rept." (8 Apr 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9001 United States.  
1421777 PB90-104795/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) Galesburg/Koppers, IL. (First Remedial Action), June 1989 Final rept." (6 Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9002 United States.  
1424626 PB90-114638/XAB.

"Use of modern on-site bioremediation systems to reduce crude oil contamination on oilfield properties." Proceedings: SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition 1990 Part 3 (of 5) CL- New Orleans, LA, USA CD- 1990 Sep 23-26. Production Operations and Engineering Proceedings - SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition v Pi. Publ by Soc of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Richardson, TX, USA. p 47-52. Hildebrandt, W. W. and S. B. Wilson. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology Inc English X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03022381 EIM9102-005038 13819.

"Volatilization of Selected Organic Compounds from a Creosote Waste Land Treatment Facility Master's thesis." Scott, E. J. (1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Air Force Inst. of Tech., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. 000805000; 012200 English GRAI9016 United States.  
1463173 AD-A220 877/5/XAB.

## General

"Air pathway monitoring for a land ban no-migration petition." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Lupo, M. J., C. E. Magnuson and R. L. Shiver, et al. (1991) DIALOG file 41 K.W. Brown and Assoc., Inc., 500 Graham Rd., College Station, TX 77845, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N6.  
176729 91-07678.

"Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series. Emission Factors for Superfund Remediation Technologies." Thompson, P., A. Inglis and B. Eklund. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Radian Corp., Austin, TX. 029117000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9116 United States.  
1538491 PB91-190975/XAB EPA-68-02-4392.

"Ambient air monitoring program for land treatment no-migration analysis." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Siegell, J. H., M. R. Hoover and W. T., Jr Winberry. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Exxon Res. and Eng. Co., P.O. Box 101, Florham Park, NJ, 07932, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.

178037 91-08986.

Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorophenols in municipal sludge and sludge-amended soils. Mikesell, Mark Douglas., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8814880, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Michigan State Univ.; East Lansing; MI; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1988, 49(5), 1527. 110140881.

"Assessment of Problems Associated with Landfilling or Land Application of Pesticide Waste and Feasibility of Cleanup by Microbiological Degradation." Felsot, A., E. K. Dzantor and L. Case, et al. (Oct 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources, Champaign. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center. 096837001; Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign.; Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Agronomy. Prepared in cooperation with Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, and Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Agronomy. English GRAI9105 United States. 1504611 PB91-121244/XAB.

"Bioremediation on the move." Hydrocarbon Processing v 68 n 8 Aug 1989 p 50-52. Vervalin, Charles H. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Hydrocarbon Processing, Houston, TX, USA English G; (General Review) 8912. 02829003 EI8912132369.

"Decision support model for hazardous waste application rates at land treatment systems." CIV. ENG. SYST. Grenney, W. J., D. K. Stevens and W. J. Doucette. VOL. 7, NO. 4. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., Dep. Civ. and Environ. Eng., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N5. 175960 91-06909.

"Enhancement of pentachlorophenol degradation in soil through induced anaerobiosis and bioaugmentation with anaerobic sewage sludge." Environmental Science and Technology v 22 n 12 Dec 1988 p 1411-1414. Mikesell, Mark D. and Stephen A. Boyd. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Michigan State Univ, East Lansing, MI, USA English X; (Experimental) 8903. 02713245 EI8903026001.

"Evaluating the uncertainty of estimates of hazardous air emissions from land treatment systems using the Thibodeaux-Hwang AERR model." 81th APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Dupont, R., T. B. Hardy and J. A. Reineman-Coover. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Utah State Univ., UWRL, Logan, UT 84322, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5. 140013 88-06522.

"Evaluation of hazardous waste land treatment closure options." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 890-896. Kelmar, Daniel M. and Raymond C. Loehr. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 8911. 02823022 EIM8911-043020 12545.

"Evaluation of VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) Emissions from Landfarming Operations." Cadena, F., D. J. Fingleton and R. W. Peters. 19p 1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 44th annual Purdue industrial waste conference, West Lafayette, IN, USA, 9-11 May 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9010; NSA0000 United States. 1445526 DE90002196/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Guidance Manual on Hazardous Waste Land Treatment Closure/Post-Closure, 40 CFR Part 265 Final rept." Sims, R. and J. Sims. (Apr 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and

Environmental Engineering. 004748048 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste. English GRAI8716 United States.  
1256417 PB87-183695/XAB EPA-68-01-7266.

"Hazardous Waste Land Treatment: A Technology and Regulatory Assessment." Overcash, M., K. W. Brown and G. B. Evans. (Sep 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8814; NSA1300 United States.  
1319549 DE88005571/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Laboratory and field validation of a land treatment air emission model." World Conference on Hazardous Waste. HAZARDOUS WASTE: DETECTION, CONTROL, TREATMENT. PART A. Dupont, R. R. and R. Abbou (ed). (1988) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N3.  
153857 90-03867.

"Land treatment for hazardous wastes: Permitting and closure." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Sims, J. L. and R. C. Sims. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140617 88-07126.

Land treatment of hazardous wastes. Standard handbook of hazardous waste treatment and disposal. Phung, T. Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Santa Ana, CA (United States) and H. M. (ed.) Freeman. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9124 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3235143 EDB-91-162579.

"Land treatment of hydrocarbon contaminated soils." 2nd National Conference on Environmental and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products. PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOILS. -- REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND RISK ASSESSMENT. VOLUME I. Lynch, J., B. R. Genes and P. T. Kostecki, et al. (1989) DIALOG file 41 V21N3.  
153975 90-03985.

"Land treatment units for hazardous wastes: permitting and closure." Proc. - APCA Annu. Meet., V81st, N7, PPaper 88/116.2, 10 pp. Sims, Ronald C. and Judith L. Sims. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Utah State Univ.; Logan; UT; USA English.  
110236576.

"Landfarming of oily wastes. Enhancing degradation by specific amendments." Proceedings of the Fifth Annual General Meeting of Biominet. CANMET Report (Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology) n SP88-23. Publ by Canadian Government Publ Cent, Ottawa, Ont, Can. p 119-127. Francis, Mike McD. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Nova Husky Research Corp, Calgary, Alberta, Can English A; (Applications); G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 8909.  
02792829 EIM8909-031186 12352.

"Large Laboratory Column Study of the Transport and Degradation of Atrazine, Carbofuran, and Diuron in Soils Journal article." Short, T. E., C. G. Enfield and P. Jamet. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Pub. in Methodological Aspects of the Study of Pesticide Behavior in Soil, p139-150 1989.; Prepared in cooperation with Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France). English GRAI9002 United States.  
1424737 PB90-116757/XAB.

"Measurement of volatile hazardous organic emissions from land treatment facilities." J. AIR POLLUT. CONTROL ASSOC. Dupont, R. R.VOL. 37, NO. 2. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Utah State Univ., Utah Water Res. Lab., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH.  
127673 87-03180.

"Modeling and simulation of bioremediation of contaminated soil." Environmental Progress v 9 n 1 Feb 1990 p 47-56. Wu, J. C., L. T. Fan and L. E. Erickson. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Kansas State Univ, Manhattan, KS, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9006. 02913421 EI9006073055.

"Oxygen limitation in land treatment of concentrated wastes." Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials (USA). Devinny, J. S. and R. L. (Univ. of Southern California, LosAngeles, (USA)) Islander.6:4. (Fal 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3132943 EDB-91-070378.

"Regulatory and Investigative Treatment Zone (RITZ) Model (for Microcomputers) Model-Simulation." Short, T. E., D. L. Nofziger and J. R. Williams. (1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Water Research Center, Ada, OK. 029645000 The software is contained on 5 1/4 inch diskette, double sided, double density compatible with the IBM PC, XT, AT microcomputer. Diskettes are in ASCII format. Price includes documentation, PB88-195540. English GRAI8816 United States. 1325789 PB88-195532/XAB.

"A sampling system for the detection of specific hazardous constituent emissions from soil systems." World Conference on Hazardous Waste. HAZARDOUS WASTE: DETECTION, CONTROL, TREATMENT. PART A. Dupont, R. R. and R. Abbou (ed). (1988) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N3. 153867 90-03877.

"Simulation of oxygen dynamics in the Vadose Zone." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Environ Eng Proc 1989 Spec Conf. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 694-701. Stevens, David K., Zhao Yan and William J. Grenney. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Utah State Univ, Logan, UT, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 8911. 02822997 EIM8911-042995 12545.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 3) Ordnance Works Disposal Areas, Morgantown, WV. (First Remedial Action), September 1989." (29 Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI9008 United States. 1440560 PB90-153743/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 7) Vogel Paint and Wax, Maurice, IA. (First Remedial Action), September 1989 Final rept." (20 Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 English GRAI9010 United States. 1448093 PB90-177858/XAB.

"A three-dimensional analytical model to aid in selecting monitoring locations in the vadose zone." GROUND WATER MONIT. REV. McKee, C. R. and A. C. Bumb.VOL. 8, NO. 2. (1988) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Special issue: Vadose zone monitoring. ENGLISH V19N5. 140157 88-06666.

"Weathering of constituents at land treatment sites." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 742-749. Rogers, Laura A. and Raymond C. Loehr. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English X; (Experimental) 8911. 02823003 EIM8911-043001 12545.

## **Biological In Situ**

### **Petroleum Hydrocarbons**

"Bioremediation of petroleum contaminated soils using a microbial consortia as inoculum Petroleum contaminated soils. Volume 2." 3rd national conference on the environmental and public health effects of soils contaminated with petroleum products. Molnaa, B. A., R. B. (Solmar Corporation, Orange, CA (US)) Grubbs and E. J. (Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA (USA). Dept. of Public, Health) Calabrese, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9010 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2847943 NOV-90-004087; EDB-90-065180.

"Cyclic vertical water table movement for enhancement of in situ biodegradation of diesel fuel." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V3, Biol. Processes, P1 23-30. Rainwater, Ken, Mary P. Mayfield and Caryl E. Heintz, et al. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Water Resour. Cent.; Texas Tech Univ.; Lubbock; TX; 79409; U SA English.  
115286690.

"Effect of bacteria addition on biodegradation of toluene in subsurface soils." 43rd Industrial Waste Conference. Farmer, W. S., K. G. Robinson and J. T. Novak, et al. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Civ. Eng., Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA 24061, USA ENGLISH V20N5.  
148119 89-07129.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Pt. 5. Moisture Use of free and immobilized mixed cultures in soil Accelerating microbial activity in polluted heterogeneous environments." Erdoel und Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie (Germany). World Congress on Chemical Engineering. Harder, H., T. Oldenburg Univ. (Germany). Inst. fuer Chemieund, Biologie des Meeres (ICBM) Hoepner and R. Grundmann, et al. 44:9 44. (Sep 1991 1991 910000 Jun 1991 910600) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In English EDB9123 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) Univ. Muenster Fed. Rep. Germany English Swiss Fed. Inst. Techn. Zuerich Duebendorf Switzerland English.  
3223594 DE-91-010135; EDB-91-151030 133488 23-01-002592 128943 22-11-014654.

"In-situ bioclosure of a RCRA impoundment: a case study." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Pitre, Michael P. and John M. Beath. 84th. (1991) ERM-Southwest, Inc.; Houston; TX; USA English.  
116180375 Vol. 11.

"In situ biological remediation of petroleum hydrocarbons in unsaturated soils." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Chichgar, Maneck and Dennis Dineen. 84th. (1991) Northrop Corp.; Hawthorne; CA; USA English.  
116173023 Vol. 10A.

"In-situ Biological Treatment Test at Kelly Air Force Base. Volume 2, Field Test Results and Cost Model Final rept. 1 Jun 85-31 May 87." Wetzel, R. S., C. M. Durst and D. H. Davidson, et al. (Jul 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000; 415074 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. See also Volume 3, AD-A186 279. English GRAI8910 United States.  
1374035 AD-A203 213/4/XAB MIPR-FY8952-85-10023; 2054; 30.

"In situ Biological Treatment Test at Kelly Air Force Base. Volume 3. Appendices Final rept. 1 Jun 85-31 May 87." Wetzel, R. S., C. M. Durst and D. H. Davidson, et al. (Jul 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. 082583000; 415074 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, CO. Earth Sciences Labs. English GRAI8806 United States.  
1296179 AD-A186 279/6/XAB MIPR-FY8952-10023; 2054; 30.

"In situ bioremediation of a fuel spill." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P13-15. Wilson, John T., Stephen R. Hutchins and Wayne C. Downs, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 R. S. Kerr Lab.; Ada; OK; USA English.  
115262825.

"In situ Bioremediation of a Subsoil Contaminated with Gasoline Interim rept." van, den Berg, R., J. H. A. M. Verheul and D. H. Eikelboom. (Apr 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). 087266000; Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, The Hague (Netherlands). Report on the International Meeting of the NATO/CCMS Pilot Study (2nd) Demonstration of Remedial Action Technologies for Contaminated Land and Ground Water. Prepared in cooperation with Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, The Hague (Netherlands). U.S., Canada and Mexico sales only. All others refer to National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, P.O. Box 1, 3720 BA Bilthoven, The Netherlands. English GRAI9020 Netherlands.  
1476059 PB90-247727/XAB.

"In situ bioremediation of an oil contaminated subsoil." IAWPRC Symposium on Groundwater Microbiology: Problems and Biological Treatment. WATER SCI. TECHNOL. Seppaenen, H., H. Wihuri and van den Berg, R. (eds). VOL. 20, NO. 3. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Natl. Inst. Public Health and Environ. Hyg., (RIVM), P.O. Box 1, 3720 BA Bilthoven, Netherlands SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N1.  
142077 89-01086.

"An integrated biological system for the treatment of hydrocarbon contaminated soil and groundwater." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Kinsella, J. V. and W. R. Mahaffey. (1991) DIALOG file 41 ECOVA Corp., 3820 159th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. V22N6.  
177227 91-08176.

"Laboratory studies of the effects of cyclic vertical water table movement on in situ biodegradation of diesel fuel. The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration." NWWA/API conference on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water. Rainwater, K., M. P. Mayfield and C. Heintz-Wyatt, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2967177 EDB-91-000802.

"Laboratory studies to support microbially mediated in situ soil remediation 1988 DOE model conference proceedings. Volume 3." 4th annual DOE model conference. Arthur, M. F., T. C. Zwick and G. K. O'Brien, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Battelle Columbus Div., OH (USA) Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Analysas Corp., Oak Ridge, TN (USA) Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products United States English EDB8900 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2388071 EDB-89-134046.

"Method to Select Chemicals for In Situ Biodegradation of Fuel Hydrocarbons final rept. Nov 88-Jan 90." Aggarwal, P. K., J. L. Means and R. E. Hinchee, et al. (Jul 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Columbus Labs., OH. 038006000; 407080 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. English GRAI9108 United States.  
1511383 AD-A227 541/0/XAB F08635-85-C-0122.

"Process for in situ biodegradation of hydrocarbon contaminated soil." 8 pp. Ely, Douglas L. and David A. Heffner. 880823. DIALOG CA Search file 312 USA United States ; US 4765902 A English.  
109175745 US 101358 (870925).

"Soil reclamation involving petrochemical contaminants by passive above ground moisture and nutrient enhancement of indigenous microbes." Proceedings of the second national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Volume III. Deaver, E. Groundwater

Technology, Inc., Annapolis Junction, MD(USA)), F. Jasiulewicz and C. Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds, Ford, PA (USA) Matson. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9010 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2853823 EDB-90-071062.

"Three-dimensional computer simulations of bioremediation and vapor extraction." Travis, B. and B. Trent. 32p 1991. Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000;9512470 English GRAI9205;ERA9209 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1575884 DE92000309/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

## Halogenated Organics

"Aerobic biodegradation of chlorinated solvents in unsaturated soils." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 734-741. Closmann, Frederick B. and Gerald E. Jr Speitel. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English X; (Experimental) 8911.  
02823002 EIM8911-043000 12545.

"Biodegradation of PCP contaminated soils using in situ subsurface bioreclamation." Hazardous Waste Management in the 90's: Moving from Remediation to Practical Preventive Strategies. Fu, J. K. and R. O'Toole. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc., 3000 Tech Center Dr., Monroeville, PA 15146, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N1.  
160148 91-01159.

"Bioremediation of unsaturated soils contaminated with chlorinated solvents." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Speitel, G. E., Jr. and E. R., Jr Alley.VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Univ. Texas, Dep. Civ. Eng., Austin, TX 78712, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.  
180594 92-02543.

"Chlorinated solvent biodegradation by methanotrophs in unsaturated soils." Journal of Environmental Engineering v 117 n 5 Sep-Oct 1991 p 541-558. Speitel, Gerald E. Jr. and Frederick B. Closmann. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA English X; (Experimental) 9201.  
03359939 EI9201011999.

"Field Evaluation of In-situ Biodegradation of Chlorinated Ethenes: Part 1, Methodology and Field Site Characterization Journal article." Roberts, P. V., G. D. Hopkins and D. M. Mackay, et al. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 009225021 Pub. in Ground Water, v28 n4 p591-604 Jul/Aug 90.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9109 United States.  
1517317 PB91-144857/XAB.

"Laboratory feasibility studies on biological in-situ treatment of a sandy soil contaminated with chlorinated aliphatics." Environ. Technol., V12, N3, P279-89. Broholm, Kim, Thomas H. Christensen and Bjoern K. Jensen. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Environ. Eng.; Tech. Univ. Denmark; Lyngby; DK-2800; Den. English.  
115141684.

"Mechanisms and applications of sequential anaerobic/aerobic biodegradation of chlorinated organic compounds." Proceedings of International Conference on Environmental Pollution - ICEP-1. Publ by Inderscience Enterprises Ltd, World Trade Center Bldg, Geneva Aeroport 15, Switz. p 764-771. Vogel, Timothy M. 1991. DIALOG

COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9110.  
03318773 EIM9110-050217 14710.

"Methanol suppression of trichloroethylene degradation by *M. trichosporium*." Twelfth symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals: Program and abstracts. Palumbo, A. V., W. Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA) Eng and F. M. (ed.) Scheitlin. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (United States) 4832000 P United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input). 3200007 EDB-91-127443.

"Microbial degradation of trichloroethylene in the rhizosphere: Potential application to biological remediation of waste sites." APPL. ENVIRON. MICROBIOL. Walton, B. T. and T. A. Anderson. VOL. 56, NO. 4. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., P.O. Box 2008, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6038, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N5.  
157071 90-07081.

## General

"Air Toxics monitoring program during bioredemption of a Superfund site." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Dumdei, B. and R. Henderson. (1988) DIALOG file 41 ERT, Inc., 300 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77098, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
139532 88-06041.

"Alteration of in situ redox potential to enhance microbial dechlorination of PCBs." Hazard. Ind. Waste, V21, P628-39. Pedersen, Stephen F. and Ronald D. Neufeld. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. Pittsburgh; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English.  
113177623.

"Assessing Detoxification and Degradation of Wood Preserving and Petroleum Wastes in Contaminated Soil Journal article." Aprill, W., R. C. Sims and J. L. Sims, et al. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Pub. in Waste Management and Research, v8 n1 p45-65 Feb 90.; Prepared in cooperation with Utah State Univ., Logan, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. English GRAI9019 United States.  
1472866 PB90-245275/XAB.

"Assessment of potential for in-situ bioremediation." DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V3, NPt. A, Jt. Meet. SIM DECHEMA, Presentation Biochem. Lab., Microb. Princ. Bioprocesses, Appl. Genet., P41-4. Raymond, R. L., M. D. Lee and C. H. Ward. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Environ. Sci. Eng.; Rice Univ.; Houston; TX; 77251; USA English.  
113217550.

"Biochemical treatment technologies for gas industry wastes." Hazardous and environmentally sensitive waste management in the gas industry. Gauger, W. K., R. L. Kelley and V. J. Srivastava. OSTI; Institute of Gas Technology, 3424 South State Street, Chicago, IL 60616. (15 p) 1991. CONF-910789-1 TI92002488. Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL (United States) 9500656 NP United States In English EDB9201 0 7 MN-000 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3237441 EDB-92-000198.

"Biodegradation of hazardous wastes at the French limited Superfund site." Petro-safe '89. International exhibition and conference for environmental and safety concerns of the energy industries. Woodward, R. and D. ENSR-Celgene, Houston, TX (US)) Ramsden. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9024 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2959467 NOV-90-040328; EDB-90-176710.

"Biodegradation of styrene in soil." 43rd Industrial Waste Conference. 43. INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONFERENCE. Kuhlmeier, P. D. and J. M. (ed.) Bell. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Int. Technol. Corp., Knoxville, TN 37923, USA ENGLISH V20N5.  
148112 89-07122.

"Bioremediation at the French Limited Superfund Site American Chemical Society, Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, Inc." 200th American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Woodward, D. and D. ENSR Consulting and Engineering, Houston, TX, (USA) Ramsden. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128308 EDB-91-065743.

"Bioremediation of a creosote-contaminated site." Environ. Technol. Ellis, B., P. Harold and H. Kronberg.12. (1991) Barnus Ltd.; Leatherhead; UK; English.  
116045715 5.

"Bioremediation of soils contaminated with a mixture of hydrocarbon wastes: A case study." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Baker, K. H. (Biotex, Inc., Newark, DE (USA)), D. S. (Univ. of Delaware, Newark (USA)) Herson and D. A. (Tetra Tech Richardson, Inc., Newark, DE (USA)) Buniski. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917037 EDB-90-134278; ERA-15-045429.

"Challenges when using the moving lake method for site remediation." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Fleming, J. W. (1991) DIALOG file 41 8381 Post Rd., Allison Park, PA 15101, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177719 91-08668.

"Comparison of effective toxicant biotransformation by autochthonous microorganisms and commercially available cultures in the in situ reclamation of abandoned industrial sites." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden-Lufthyg., V80, NBiotechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung--Kontam. Standorte, P273-92. Portier, R., M. Bianchini and K. Fujisaki, et al. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
112145030.

"CONTAINMENT AND CLEANUP OF ALCOHOL FROM A LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK AT A LIQUID PACKAGING PLANT." TAPPI Proceedings - 1988 Environmental Conference. Environmental Conference, Proceedings of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1988. Publ by Tappi Press, Atlanta, GA, USA p 103-104. White, Carlton. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Int Paper Co, Dallas, TX, USA 8APPI, Atlanta, GA, USA English 8810.  
02659601 EIM8810-053334 11479.

"Design criteria for in-situ and on-site renovation of an industrial sludge lagoon." HAZARDOUS WASTE HAZARDOUS MATER. Kosson, D. S. and R. C. Ahlert.VOL. 5, NO. 1. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Rutgers Univ., Dep. Chem. and Biochem. Eng., P.O. Box 909, Piscataway, NJ 08855-0909, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N3.  
137371 88-03880.

"Effect of temperature on the development of anaerobic cultures from a contaminated subsurface soil." Environ. Technol. Pavlostathis, S. G. and P. Zhuang.12. (1991) Sch. Civ. Eng.; Georgia Inst. Technol.; Atlanta; GA; 30332; USA English.  
116010757 8.

"Engineering concepts for in situ bioremediation." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. McCarty, P. L. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) West. Reg. Hazardous Subst. Res. Cent., Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA 94305, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.  
180591 92-02540.

"Enhanced in situ biotransformation of carbon tetrachloride under anoxic conditions." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Office of Research and Development, (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P15-17. Semprini, Lewis, Paul Roberts and Gary Hopkins, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; USA English.  
115239216.

"Evaluation of the hydraulic effect of injection and pumping wells on in-situ bioremediation." The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration. NWWA/API conference on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water. Alder-Schaller, S. E. and P. B. (Rice Univ., Houston, TX (USA)) Bedient. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2967183 EDB-91-000808.

"The French, Ltd. Project: A case study." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Sloan, R. L. (ARCO Chemical Co., Newtown Square, PA (USA)), R. E. (ERT, Houston, TX (USA)) Woodward and N. J. (Goldman PublicRelations, Co., Inc., Houston, TX (USA)) Goldman. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2917079 EDB-90-134320; ERA-15-045388.

"Hydraulic Fracturing to Improve Nutrient and Oxygen Delivery for In situ Bioreclamation Journal article." Versper, S. J., W. J. Davis-Hoover and L. C. Murdoch, et al. (c1991) Cincinnati Univ., OH. English GRAI9205 In situ Bioreclamation Jnl. p67-82. Prepared in cooperation with National Urban League, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. Center Hill Lab., and Cincinnati Univ. Medical Center, OH. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States.  
1577057 PB92-121334/XAB EPA-68-C9-0031.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Pt. 3. Temperature." Erdoel und Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie (Germany, F.R.). Dalyan, U., H. Harder and T. Oldenburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Chemie und Biologie des Meeres (ICBM) Hoepner. 43:11. (Nov 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In English EDB9104 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2987094 DE-91-000505; EDB-91-020716 BMFT DLR 85114.

"In-situ bioremediation at the French Limited site." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 2, (Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol.), 2nd, P59-66. Woodward, R., D. Ramsden and Cavit Ed Akin, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 ENSR-Celgene; Houston; TX; USA English.  
115056353.

"In-situ bioremediation of cyanide." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-89/072, Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 3rd, 1989, P442-50. Weber, Robert C., Gregory Smith and Joseph Aiken, et al. 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 ENSR Consult. Eng.; Westmont; IL; 60559; USA English.  
113102794.

"In situ bioremediation of organic contaminants in the subsurface." Environmental Science and Technology v 23 n 7 Jul 1989 p 760-766. Thomas, J. M. and C. H. Ward. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Rice Univ., Houston, TX, USA English A; (Applications); L; (Literature Review/Bibliography); X; (Experimental) 9009. 02948302 EI9009107757.

"In situ flushing and bioreclamation technologies at a creosote-based wood treatment plant Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Dworkin, D., D. J. Messinger and R. M. (Roy F. Weston, Inc., West, Chester, PA (USA)) Shapot. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956741 EDB-90-173985.

"In situ soil bioremediation: the interface between biology and engineering." Hazard. Ind. Waste, V21, P640-50. Baker, Katherine H., Dara L. Wegman and Diane S. Herson. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Bioretention, Inc.; Newark; DE; USA English.  
113177624.

"In situ technologies for the remediation of contaminated sites. Part 8: Biological treatment." Environmental and Waste Management World (Canada). Ghassemi, M. URS Consultants, Inc., Long Beach, CA (USA). 2:4. (Apr 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9007 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2832182 CANM-90-004702; EDB-90-049409.

"Microbial degradation of coal-tar derived organic compounds at a town-gas site." Proceedings: Environmental research conference on groundwater quality and waste disposal. Ghiorse, W. C., K. Malachowsky and E. L. (Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY, (USA)) Madsen, et al. (Mar 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128317 EDB-91-065752.

"Modeling of enhanced biodegradation in unsaturated soil zone." Journal of Environmental Engineering v 115 n 1 Feb 1989 p 150-172. Baek, N. H., L. S. Clesceri and N. L. Clesceri. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Princeton Univ, Princeton, NJ, USA English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical) 8905.  
02736912 EI8905046922.

"Natural mechanisms in soil to mitigate cyanide releases." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Chatwin, T. D. (Resource Recovery and Conservation Consultants, SaltLake, City, UT (USA), J. Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City (USA) Zhang and G. M. (Pintail Systems Inc., Crofton, MD (USA)) Gridley. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917033 EDB-90-134274; ERA-15-045425.

"New technologies for mining waste management biotreatment process for cyanide, nitrates and heavy metals." Proceedings of the Western Regional Symposium on Mining & Mineral Processing Wastes. Publ by Soc for Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration Inc, Littleton, CO, USA. p 271-278. Thompson, L. C. and R. L. Gerteis. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Gold Fields Mining Corp, Golden, CO, USA Univ of California at Berkeley, Univ Extension, Continuing Education in Engineering, Berkeley, CA, USA; Soc for Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration, Inc, San Francisco Section, SM; Minerals, Metals & Materials Soc, Inc (AIME) English X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03022208 EIM9102-004865 13391.

"Novel Delivering of Nutrients and Oxygen to Aid In situ Bioreclamation." Hoover, W. J. D., L. C. Murdoch and S. J. Vesper, et al. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cincinnati Univ., OH. 006394000; Prepared in cooperation with National Urban League, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. Center Hill Lab. Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9112 United States.  
1526125 PB91-162487/XAB EPA-68-C9-0031.

"Pilot test for evaluating the effectiveness of enhanced in-situ biodegradation for soil remediation." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Newell, C. J., J. A. (Groundwater Services, Inc., Houston, TX(USA)) Connor and D. K. (Monsanto Co., St. Louis, MO

(USA)) Wilson. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3143547 EDB-91-080983.

"A site-specific in situ treatment process development program for a wood preserving site Hazardous wastes and hazardous materials." 5th annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Kuhn, R. C. (Union Pacific Railroad, Omaha, NE (USA)) and K. R. (CH2M, Hill, Denver, CO (USA)) Piontek. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956627 EDB-90-173871.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5) Onalaska Municipal Landfill Site, Lacrosse County, Wisconsin (First Remedial Action), Final Report, August 14, 1990." (14 Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Paper copy available on Standing Order, deposit account required (minimum deposit \$150 U.S., Canada, and Mexico; all others \$300). Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. English GRAI9114 United States.  
1532796 PB91-921410/XAB.

"Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 6) French Limited, Texas (First Remedial Action), March 1988 Final rept." (24 Mar 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 031287614 Portions of this document are not fully legible. English GRAI8917 United States.  
1401218 PB89-204788/XAB.

"Vegetation helps microbes clean up contaminated soils." Oak Ridge National Laboratory Review (USA). 23:2. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3139823 EDB-91-077258.

## **General Biological**

NOTE: This section includes references that address either soils or soils and ground water.

### **Petroleum Hydrocarbons**

"Application of hydrogen peroxide to stimulate the microbial degradation of hydrocarbons. In situ laboratory and field trials Einsatz von Wasserstoffperoxid zum mikrobiologischen Kohlenwasserstoffabbau. Labor- und Feldversuche in-situ." GWF (Gas- und Wasserfach) Wasser - Abwasser (Germany, F.R.). Riss, A., E. R. Barendschee and O. Helmling, et al.132:3. (Mar 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In German EDB9112 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3139819 DE-91-004188; EDB-91-077254 BMFT 148060.

"Bacterial composition for the recovery of oil-polluted water and soil and a method for the recovery of water and soil." Dyadechko, V. N., I. I. Nesterov and L. E. Tolstokorova, et al. (26 p) 13 Aug 1986 2 Jul 1991. Micromedia Ltd., Technical Information Centre, 165 Hotel de Ville, Place du Portage, Phase 2, Hull, Quebec, Canada J8X 3X2. CA 1285510 A NP Canada In English EDB9120 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3204327 CANM-91-009701; EDB-91-131763 CA 515898.

"Biodegradation and growth kinetics of enrichment isolates on benzene, toluene and xylene." IAWPRC Conference on Water and Wastewater Microbiology. WATER AND WASTEWATER MICROBIOLOGY. Goldsmith, C. D., Jr., R. K. Balderson and D. Jenkins, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Sybron Chem. Inc., 111 Kesler Mill Rd., Salem, VA 24153, USA WATER SCI. TECHNOL., VOL. 20, NO. 11-12, , ; SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5.  
147459 89-06469.

"Biodegradation of Hydrocarbons as a Remediation Method for Petroleum Contaminants in the Environment or as a Treatment Method for Petroleum Wastes (A Review and Analysis of Recent Field Study Literature) Master's thesis." Lubbers, J. E. (Dec 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering. 011006004; 402310 English GRAI9016 United States.  
1463014 AD-A220 718/1/XAB N00228-85-G-3367.

"Biodegradation of JP-5 Aviation Fuel by Subsurface Microbial Communities Progress rept. 1 Jan-15 Mar 87." Swindoll, C. M. (1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Naval Civil Engineering Lab., Port Hueneme, CA. 014399000; 248150 English GRAI8817 United States.  
1327065 AD-A192 743/3/XAB.

"Biodegradation of Petroleum Chemical Extinguisher in soil enhances the degradation of polyethylene glycol." Environ. Technol. Hubbard, Jerry S. and J. Michele Kendrick.12. (1991) Sch. Biol.;Georgia Inst. Technol.; Atlanta; GA; 30332; USA English.  
116105082 8.

"Biodegradation of petroleum contaminants in soil." Hazard. Ind. Waste, V21, P207-12. Magazu, Donna M. and Judith Carberry. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 O'Brien and Gere Eng., Inc.; Blue Bell; PA; USA English.  
113177620.

"Biological methods petroleum hydrocarbons cleanup." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Environ Eng Proc 1989 Spec Conf. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 366-375. Nyer, Evan K. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Geraghty & Miller Engineers, Tampa, FL, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX,

USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English A;  
(Applications); G; (General Review) 8911.  
02822955 EIM8911-042953 12545.

"Biological remediation of petroleum hydrocarbons." Proceedings of the 6th national conference on hazardous wastes and hazardous materials. Block, R. N., T. P. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Concord, MA(US)) Clark and M. New England Testing Lab., North Providence, RI(US) Bishop. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9014 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2882733 NOV-90-015467; EDB-90-099975.

"Biological remediation of underground storage facilities." 81. APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. 81. APCA ANNUAL MEETING & EXHIBITION. Bogart, J. D. and J. R. League. (1988) DIALOG file 41 MoTec, Inc., P.O. Box 338, 99 Mt. Juliet Rd., Mt. Juliet, TN 37122-0338, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.

140454 88-06963.

"Biological treatment of groundwater, soils, and soil vapors contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V44th,, P11-21. Galaska, Edward G., George J. Skladany and Evan K. Nyer. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 DETOX, Inc.; Dayton; OH; 45459; USA English.  
113197236.

"Biological treatment of oil-polluted refinery soil. A long-term trial with four cleaning methods in Hannover." Umwelt (Germany, Federal Republic of). Firnhaber, R. B.10. (Oct 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 German ETD8973 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2279058 DE-89-001225; EDB-89-024793.

"Bioreclamation of spills." Hazardous Materials Management Journal (USA). Brown, R. and R. Tribe. 2:3. (Jun 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9021 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2935851 CANM-90-006606; EDB-90-153095.

"Bioremedial cleanup technology." PETRO-SAFE '89: international exhibition and conference for environmental and safety concerns of the energy industries. Kaufman, A. K. and C. C. (Thorne Environmental, Inc., BIOTA Div., Anaheim, CA (US)) Krueger. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9024 NOV (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2959486 NOV-90-040339; EDB-90-176729.

"Bioremediation and biomonitoring of an oil-based sludge-contaminated site." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Metosh, C. A., M. M. Walsh and B. S. Shane, et al.VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Inst. Environ. Stud., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA 70803, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.  
180450 92-02399.

"Bioremediation demonstration on Kwajalein Island: Site characterization and on-site biotreatability studies." Siegrist, R. L., N. E. Korte and D. A. Pickering, et al. (Sep 91) Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000;4832000 English GRAI9208;ERA9216 Environmental Sciences Division Publication No. 3733. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1584837 DE92002387/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Bioremediation in the refinery environment a unique opportunity to reduce cost of compliance." NPRA Annual Meeting - 1990. National Petroleum Refiners Association (Technical Papers). Publ by Natl Petroleum Refiners Assoc, Washington, DC, USA. 17p 47. Raymond, Richard L., M. A. Liberati and I. Zanikos, et al. 1990.

DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 DuPont Environmental Remediation Services, Aston, PA, USA English E; (Economic/Cost Data/Market Survey); G; (General Review) 9012. 02999877 EIM9012-049786 13242.

"Bioremediation of contaminated soil and sludges Boston & Maine wastewater lagoons Iron Horse Park Superfund site." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 15p. Gallagher, John and Andrea Sewall. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. EPA, Region I, Boston, MA, USA English N; (Numeric/Statistical); X; (Experimental) 9102. 03022250 EIM9102-004907 13687.

"Bioremediation of oil contaminated land." Environ. Technol., V11, N5, P443-55. Ellis, B., M. T. Balba and P. Theile. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 BioTreat. Ltd.; Cardiff; UK; CF4 5DL English. 114011631.

"Bioremediation removes gasoline residues." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 8 Aug 1990 p 76-79. Robinson, Kevin G., Kimyoung Kim and William S. Farmer, et al. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Tennessee-Knoxville, TN, USA English A; (Applications) 9011. 02982232 EI9011130111.

"Biorestoration of diesel fuel contaminated soil and groundwater at Camp Grayling Airfield using the PetroClean bioremediation system The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration." NWWA/API conference on petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water. Lieberman, M. T., E. K. Schmitt and J. A. (Hunter Biosciences, Inc., Raleigh, NC (USA)) Caplan, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2967176 EDB-91-000801.

"Biotechnological in-situ-remediation of soil and groundwater by degradation of petrochemical and other organic pollutants - analysis and evaluation. Final report. - Study about the state of in-situ-treatment methods for contaminated land and view of development of in-situ-methods in future Untersuchung und Bewertung von in situ-biotechnologischen Verfahren zur Sanierung des Bodens und des Untergrundes durch Abbau petrochemischer Altlasten und anderer organischer Umweltchemikalien. Schlussbericht. - Untersuchung zur Erfassung des Standes der Technik der in situ-Sanierungsverfahren von Altlasten und Ausblick auf zukuenftige Entwicklung der Verfahren." Filip, Z., A. Geller and B. Schiefer, et al. (1989) Probiotec Gesellschaft fuer Process-Engineering und Verfahrenstechnik in der Biotechnologie mbH, Dueren (Germany, F.R.) Bundesgesundheitsamt (BGA), Langen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene Institut fuer Gewerbliche Wasserwirtschaft und Luftreinhaltung e.V. (IWL), Koeln (Germany, F.R.) Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (Germany, F.R.) Umweltbundesamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.) 9203882; 9203883; 9699603; 9200321; 9201678 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In German EDB9012 0 B MN-000 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) NTS (NTIS).

2867269 DE-90-005716; EDB-90-084506; NTS-90-015718 BMFT 1440456 BMFT 1430366.

"Degradation of hydrocarbons using nitrate as an electron acceptor - selected findings. Technology of biological processes - safety in biotechnology - applied genetic engineering. Lectures DECHEMA biotechnology conferences." 5th DECHEMA annual meeting of biotechnologists (DJB-5) and 22nd meeting of Europaeische Foerderation Biotechnologie. 5. DECHEMA-Jahrestagung der Biotechnologen (DJB-5). 22. Veranstaltung der Europaeischen Foederation Biotechnologie. Riss, A. and R. Universitaet des Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar(Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Medizinische Mikrobiologie und Hygiene) Schweisfurth.1. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Chemisches Apparatewesen, Chemische Technik und Biotechnologie e.V. (DECHEMA), Frankfurt am Main (Germany, F.R.) 2146300 NP Germany, Federal Republic of In English EDB9001 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2783583 DE-89-013888; EDB-90-000797.

"Effect of concentration on the biological degradation of petroleum hydrocarbons associated with in situ soil-water treatment." Environmental Engineering: Proceedings of the 1989 Specialty Conference. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 718-725. Watts, Richard J., Patrick N. McGuire and Hsaiowan Lee, et al. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Nevada, Reno, NV, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, USA; Univ of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Dep, Austin, TX, USA; ASCE, Texas Sect, Austin, TX, USA; American Acad of Environmental Engineers, USA English X; (Experimental) 8911. 02823000 EIM8911-042998 12545.

"Enhanced Bioreclamation of Jet Fuels: A Full-Scale Test at Eglin AFB, Florida Final rept. Nov 86-Nov 88." Hinchee, R. E., D. C. Downey and J. K. Slaughter, et al. (Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, Inc., Lafayette, CA. 087772000; 421773 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. English GRAI9019 United States. 1470493 AD-A222 348/5/XAB F08635-86-C-0341; 2103; 70.

"Forced aeration biodegradation of oil and grease contaminated clays in an aboveground bioreclamation cell." PETRO-SAFE '89: international exhibition and conference for environmental and safety concerns of the energy industries. Vance, D. and M. Ground/Water Technology, Inc., Denville, NJ(USA) Matranga. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9024 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2959475 NOV-90-040338; EDB-90-176718.

"In situ biorestoration of a subsoil, contaminated with gasoline." Org. Micropollut. Aquat. Environ., Proc. Eur. Symp., 6th. Van, den Berg, Reinier, G. Ed Angeletti and Alf Ed Bjoerseth. 194-210 Kluwer Dordrecht, Neth, 1991 900000. Soil Groundwater Res. Lab.; Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Protect.; 3720 BA; Bilthoven; Neth. English. 116135819.

"An integrated biological system for the treatment of hydrocarbon contaminated soil and groundwater." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Kinsella, John V. and William R. Mahaffey. 84th. (1991) ECOVA Corp.; Redmond; WA; USA English. 116158361 Vol. 11.

"Literature review and preliminary assessment of biological transformations and biotreatment technology for petroleum hydrocarbons and chlorinated solvents." Korte, N. E. (Dec 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9112; ERA9126 United States. 1525069 DE91007871/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Maximizing physical site conditions to biochemically enhance the degradation of perched ground water and soil contaminated with DOP, DAP and number 6 fuel oil." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Munnings, E. R. (Formula Group Ltd., Scottsdale, AZ (USA)) and C. E. (Industrial Assessment Treatment Technologies, Inc., Oregon, OH(USA)) Sorensen. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2953280 EDB-90-170524.

"Method to select chemicals for in situ biodegradation of fuel hydrocarbons." Report. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1991, 91 (80, Abstr. No. 119,152). NTIS. Aggarwal, P. K., J. L. Means and R. E. Hinchee, et al. 167 pp. 1990. Battelle Columbus Lab.; Columbus; OH; USA English. 116010889 AFESC/ESL-TR-90-13; Order No. AD-A227 541.

"Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons and related compounds." Ber. - Dtsch. Wiss. Ges. Erdöl, Erdgas Kohle. Witt, Dagmar. 101 pp. 1991. Inst. Oekol. Chem.;GSF-Forschungszent. Umwelt Gesund. G.m.b.H.; Neuherberg; Germany; German. 116158118 461-01.

"Potential of indigenous and added microorganisms for degrading benzene, toluene and xylene under different environmental conditions." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 382-389. Anid, Paul J. and Timothy M. Vogel. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Michigan, MI, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011. 02985225 EIM9011-045768 13427.

"A Pseudomonas using hydrocarbon obtained by genetic techniques." MICROBIOS LETT. Painceira, M. T. and M. T. Molo. VOL. 39, NO. 153. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Catedra Microbiol. I (General), Fac. Cienc. Exactas, Univ. Nac. La Plata, Calle 47 y 115 (1900), La Plata, Argentina SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5. 147987 89-06997.

"Rapid biological clean-up of soils contaminated with lubricating oil." Proceedings of the Fourteenth Biennial Conference of the International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control. Part 1. Water Science and Technology v 1 (of 5). p 209-219. Rittmann, B. E. and N. M. Johnson. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL, USA English X; (Experimental) 9003. 02874398 EIM9003-009940 12737.

"Remediation of petroleum contaminated soil and groundwater using in-situ bioreclamation." AAPG Bulletin (American Association of Petroleum Geologists) (USA). Annual convention and exposition of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Lee, M. D., K. P. Garon and R. L. (Du Pont Environmental Remediation Services, Aston, PA (USA)) Raymond. 74:5. (May 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2917262 EDB-90-134503.

"REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF BIOLOGICAL EX SITU-CLEAN UP OF OIL-CONTAMINATED SITES." Quarterly Journal of Technical Papers (Institute of Petroleum) Apr-Jun 1988 p 1-41. Altmann, Bernd-Rudiger, Gunter Ruddiger and Rudiger H. Lilie. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 8811. 02675805 EI8811112147.

"Stimulation of microbial biodegradation in a jet fuel contaminated soil." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-87/018F, Proc. - Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 2nd, 1987, P131-47. Yong, Raymond N. and Diana Mourato. 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Geotech. Res. Cent.; McGill Univ.; Montreal; PQ; Can.; H3A 2K6 English. 109060870.

"Use of Surfactants in the Bioremediation of Petroleum-Contaminated Soils. Technical rept." Green, G. (1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Kansas Univ., Lawrence. 011006000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Cooperative Environmental Management. English GRAI9021 United States. 1479406 PB90-256546/XAB.

"USE OF UREA AS A NITROGEN FERTILIZER IN BIORECLAMATION OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS IN SOIL." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology v 40 n 1 Jan 1988 p 66-68. Frankenberger, W. T. Jr. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of California, Riverside, CA, USA ENGLISH A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8804. 02546392 EI8804033758.

## Halogenated Organics

"Anaerobic dechlorination and the bioremediation of PCBs." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). 199. national meeting of the American Chemical Society. Quensen, J. F. III, S. A. Boyd and J. M. (Michigan State Univ., East, Lansing (USA)) Tiedje. 30:1. (1990) DIALOG

Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2941645 EDB-90-158889.

"Anaerobic dechlorination of chlorinated biphenyls by mixed bacterial cultures from PCB-contaminated sediments." Twelfth symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals: Program and abstracts. Reeves, M. E., C. C. Chang and T. L. (Oak Ridge National Lab., TN, (USA)) Donaldson, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (United States) 4832000 P United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3200006 EDB-91-127442.

"Behavior of a *Pseudomonas cepacia* strain in bioaugmentation of soil contaminated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Comeau, Y., C. W. Greer and R. Samson. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Chem., Univ. Quebec, P.O. Box 8888, Stn. A, Montreal, Que. H7N 4G6, Canada SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177728 91-08677.

"Biodegradation of 4-chlorophenol by adsorptive immobilized *Alcaligenes* sp. A 7-2 in soil." DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V4, Npt. A, Lect. DECHEMA Annu. Meet. Biotechnol., 8th, 1990, P623-6. Balfanz, J. and H. J. Rehm. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Mikrobiol.; Univ. Muenster; D-4400; Muenster; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
115179022.

"BIODEGRADATION OF CHLORINATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY PHANEROCHAETE CHRYSOSPORIUM, A WOOD-ROTTING FUNGUS." Solving Hazardous Waste Problems: Learning from Dioxins. Developed from a Symposium at the 191st Meeting of the American Chemical Society. ACS Symposium Series 338. Publ by ACS, Washington, DC, USA, 1987 p 340-349. Bumpus, John A. and Steven D. Aust. 1987. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Michigan State Univ, East Lansing, MI, USA ACS, Div of Environmental Chemistry, Washington, DC, USA English 8806.  
02594503 EIM8806-032751 11211.

"Biodegradation of PCBs." Proceedings: Environmental research conference on groundwater quality and waste disposal. Abramowicz, D. A., I. P. (Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA)) Murarka and rdle S. (Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (USA)Office, of Research and Development) (eds.) Co. (Mar 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128316 EDB-91-065751.

"Biological degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls Biotechnology for degradation of toxic chemicals in hazardous wastes." Conference on biotechnology for degradation of toxic chemicals in hazardous wastes. Untermaier, R., M. J. Brennan and R. E. Brooks, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3146766 EDB-91-084202.

"Bioremediation of halogenated hydrocarbons." 156th Natl. Meet. of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. 1990 AAAS ANNUAL MEETING ABSTRACTS. Games, M. D. (comp.) and G. F. Bennett. (1989) DIALOG file 41 Univ. Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Abstract only. ENGLISH V21N4.  
155606 90-05616.

"Bioremediation of PCB-Contaminated Soil at the Y-12 Plant." Donaldson, T. L., G. W. Strandberg and G. P. McGinnis, et al. (Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8908; NSA1300 United States. 1368314 DE89001335/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Bioremediation of Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Degradation Capabilities in Field Lysimeters." Hill, D. L., T. J. Phelps and A. V. Palumbo, et al. 19p 1988. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 10th symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals, Gatlinburg, TN, USA, 16 May 1988. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8908; NSA1300 United States. 1368021 DE89000451/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Combined KPEG and biological treatment of soils contaminated with chlorinated dioxins and phenoxyacetates." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041 , P37-8. Haugland, Richard, Charles Rogers and Al Kornel, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Cincinnati; Cincinnati; OH; USA English.

115286374.

"Degradation and O-methylation of chlorinated phenolic compounds by Rhodococcus and Mycobacterium strains." APPL. ENVIRON. MICROBIOL. Haeggblom, M. M., L. J. Nohynek and M. S. Salkinoja-Salonen. VOL. 54, NO. 12, (1988) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Microbiol., New York Univ. Med. Cent., 550 First Ave., New York, NY 10016, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5. 148194 89-07204.

"Degradation kinetics of pentachlorophenol by phanerochaete chrysosporium." Biotechnology and Bioengineering v 35 n 11 May 1990 p 1125-1134. Lin, Jian-Er, Henry Y. Wang and Robert F. Hickey. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA English X; (Experimental) 9008. 02939367 EI9008094958.

"Degradation of 1,2,4-trichloro- and 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene by Pseudomonas strains." APPL. ENVIRON. MICROBIOL. Sander, P., R.-M. Wittich and P. Fortnagel, et al.VOL. 57, NO. 5. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Inst. Allg. Bot., Abt. Mikrobiol., Ohnhorststr. 18, Univ. Hamburg, D-2000 Hamburg, FRG SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N5. 176105 91-07054.

"Effectiveness of chemical oxidation to enhance the biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in soil: a laboratory study." Hazard. Ind. Wastes. Ravikumar, J. X. and M. D. Gurol. 23rd. (1991) Environ. Stud. Inst.; Drexel Univ.; Philadelphia; PA; 19104; USA English. 116010755.

"Fate of (14)C-Trichloroethylene in soil-plant systems." Anderson, R. A. and B. T. Walton. 18p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 National meeting of the American Chemical Society (ACS) (202nd), New York, NY (USA), 25-30 Aug 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9121; ERA9146 United States. 1552906 DE91013727/XAB AC05-84OR21400; AC09-89SR18035.

"Field demonstration of PCB degradation using white rot fungus." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Mills, D. W., T. G. Lumapas and R. D. Kearns, et al. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Pacific Corp Electr. Oper., 920 SW 6th Ave., 1000 PSB, Portland, OR 97204, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177727 91-08676.

"Full-scale bioremediation of contaminated soil and water." Environ. Sci. Res. Compeau, Geoffrey C., William D. Mahaffey and Lori Patras.41. (1991) ECOVA Corp.;Redmond;WA;98052;USA English. 116010753 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"Hydrogeological decision analysis: 2. Applications to ground-water contamination." Ground Water. Massmann, Joel, R. Allan Freeze and Leslie Smith, et al.29. (1991) Dep. Geol.; Univ. Illinois; Urbana; IL; 61801; USA English.

116027586 4.

"In-situ remediation of chlorinated solvents in soils and groundwater at an electronics manufacturing facility." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Smith, G. J. and J. W. Aiken. (1991) DIALOG file 41 ENSR Consult. and Eng., 740 Pasquinelli Dr., Westmont, IL 60559, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177230 91-08179.

"Metabolism of Chlorinated Methanes, Ethanes, and Ethylenes by a Mixed Bacterial Culture Growing on Methane Journal article." Henson, J. M., M. V. Yates and J. W. Cochran. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 RMT, Inc., Greenville, SC. 097935000; Pub. in Jnl. of Industrial Microbiology, v4 n1 p29-35 Jan 89.; Prepared in cooperation with California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences, Illinois Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources, Champaign. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, and Northrop Services, Inc., Ada, OK. Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9109 United States. 1517309 PB91-144774/XAB EPA-R-812220.

"Microbial degradation of 2,4,5-T and chlorinated dioxins." (1987) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; NTIS Order No. PB87-153789/GAR. ENGLISH V19N1. 134304 88-00813.

"Microbial Dehalogenation of a Hexachlorinated PCB at Low Redox Potential Final rept." Nuefeld, R. D. and S. F. Pedersen. (1 Aug 91) Pittsburgh Univ., PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 005269011 Geological Survey, Reston, VA.; BCR National Lab., Pittsburgh, PA. English GRAI9210 See also PB86-212610. Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA., and BCR National Lab., Pittsburgh, PA. United States. 1592674 PB92-151687/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1494.

"Microbial Removal of Halogenated Methanes, Ethanes, and Ethylenes in an Aerobic Soil Exposed to Methane. (Journal Version) Journal article." Henson, J. M., M. V. Yates and J. W. Cochran, et al. (c1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Pub. in FEMS Microbiology Ecology, v53 n3-4 p193-201 May/Jun 88.; Prepared in cooperation with Northrop Services, Inc., Ada, OK., and Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Dept. of Botany and Microbiology. English GRAI8901 United States. 1350658 PB89-103196/XAB.

"Preliminary studies on the development of a microbiological treatment for polychlorinated biphenyls." ARCH. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. Viney, I. and R. J. F Bewley. VOL. 19, NO. 5. (1990) DIALOG file 41 BioTreatment Ltd., 5 Chiltern Close, Cardiff CF4 5DL, UK SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N2. 161599 91-02610.

"Reductive Dehalogenation: A Subsurface Bioremediation Process Journal article." Sims, J. L., J. M. Suflita and H. H. Russell. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Pub. in Remediation, v1 n1 Winter 90/91.; Prepared in cooperation with Utah Water Research Lab., Logan, and Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Dept. of Botany and Microbiology. English GRAI9109 United States. 1517319 PB91-144873/XAB.

"Reductive Dehalogenation of Organic Contaminants in Soils and Ground Water. Ground Water Issue." Sims, J. L., J. M. Suflita and H. H. Russell. (Jan 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000 English GRAI9116 United States. 1538497 PB91-191056/XAB.

"Report on Decontamination of PCB-Bearing Sediments Final rept." Wilson, D. L. (Oct 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 English GRAI8803 United States. 1289555 PB88-113220/XAB.

"Sequential degradation of chlorophenols by photolytic and microbial treatment." Environ. Sci. Technol., V22, N10, P1215-19. Miller, Raina M., George M. Singer and Joseph D. Rosen, et al. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cook Coll.; Rutgers, State Univ.; New Brunswick; NJ; 08903; USA English. 109134407.

"Transformation of trichloroethylene by sulfate-reducing cultures enriched from a contaminated subsurface soil." Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. Pavlostathis, Spyros G. and Ping Zhuang. 36. (1991) Dep. Civ. Environ. Eng.; Clarkson Univ.; Potsdam; NY; 13699; USA English. 116090624 3.

"Treatment of Chlorophenol-Contaminated Water and Soils Using Immobilized Microorganisms Final rept. 27 Sep 87-29 Mar 89." Crawford, R. L. and T. J. Chresand. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 BioTrol, Chaska, MN. 088418000 Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI9016 United States. 1464074 PB90-222241/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G-1474; USGS-G-1474.

"Two strategies for PCB soil remediation: Biodegradation and surfactant extraction." Preprint - American Institute of Chemical Engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, National Meeting. Publ by AIChE, New York, NY, USA. 60D 14p. McDermott, John B., Ronald Unterman and Michael J. Brennan, et al. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 GE, Schenectady, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 8907. 02763186 EI8907066380 12138.

"Use of KPEG and anaerobic biodegradation for PCB-contaminated soils: enrichments for anaerobes capable of degrading KPEG-treated PCB." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041 , P35-6. Krzycki, J. A. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 EPA; Cincinnati; OH; USA English. 115286334.

"White rot fungi in PCB biodegradation." Hazardous Waste Management in the 90's: Moving from Remediation to Practical Preventive Strategies. Colvin, S. and D. Nelson. (1990) DIALOG file 41 International EnviroSearch, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N1. 160147 91-01158.

## PAHs and Wood Treatment Wastes

"Accelerated biodegradation of coal-tar wastes in soil (La biodegradation accelere des dechets provenant due charbon dans le sol)." International gas research conference. Srivastava, V. J., J. J. Kilbane and R. L. Kelley, et al. (14 p) 1989. CONF-891111-4 TI90007589. OSTI; Institute of Gas Technology, 3424 South State Street, Chicago, IL 60616. Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL (USA) 9500656 NP United States In English IGT EDB9006 0 7 MN-000 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2821662 EDB-90-038886; ERA-15-019195.

"Accelerated bioremediation of old town gas plant sites 1989 symposium on biological processing of coal and coal-derived substances. Proceedings." EPRI symposium on biological processing of coal and coal-derived substances. Srivastava, V. J., J. J. Kilbane and R. L. Kelley, et al. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 P United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2934462 EDB-90-151706.

"Adsorption of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) by soil particles: influence on biodegradability and biotoxicity." Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. Weissenfels, Walter D., Hans Juergen Klewer and Joseph Langhoff.36. (1992) Ruhrkohle Oel und Gas G.m.b.H.; Bottrop; Germany; W-4250 English.  
116150756 5.

"Application of biodegradation screening protocol to contaminated soils from manufactured gas plant sites." 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. P205-41. Smith, John R., David V. Nakles and Mark A. Cushey, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remediation Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; 12538; USA English.  
114191815.

"Biodegradation of old town gas site wastes." 1st, Pap. Int. IGT Symp. P389-415. Srivastava, Vipul J., John J. Kilbane and Robert L. Kelley, et al. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Gas Technol.; Chicago; IL; 60616; USA English.  
113237090.

"Biodegradation of organic contaminants: Overview and examples with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). 199th national meeting of the American Chemical Society. Cerniglia, C. E. (National Center for Toxicological Research, Jefferson, AR (USA)). 30:1. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English  
EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2941840 EDB-90-159084.

"Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in soil: the response to physical, chemical, and biological treatments." Can. J. Microbiol., V37, N6, P440-4. Seech, Alan G., Jack T. Trevors and Terri L. Bulman. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dearborn Environ. Consult. Group, Ltd.; Mississauga; ON; Can.; L5A 3T5 English.  
115113602.

"Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in soil environments." 41st Industrial Waste Conference. MAY 13, 14, 15, 1986, PURDUE UNIVERSITY. Bell, J. M. (eds.), C. J. Kim and W. J. Maier. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Civ.-Environ. Eng. Dep., Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V18N5.  
131360 87-06867.

"Biodegradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons." DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V4, NPt. A, Lect. DECHEMA Annu. Meet. Biotechnol., 8th, 1990, P597-600. Breure, A. M., F. Volkering and Andel J. G. Van. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Lab. Waste Mater. Emiss.; RIVM; 3720 BA; Bilthoven; Neth. English.  
114234432.

"Biological mineralization of constituents of coal tar by white rot fungi. Proceedings." EPRI symposium on biological processing of coal and coal-derived substances. Aust, S. D. and J. A. (Utah State Univ., Logan (USA)) Bumpus. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 P United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2934298 EDB-90-151542.

"Biological treatment of coal tar related contaminants. Proceedings." EPRI symposium on biological processing of coal and coal-derived substances. Ryan, J. R., R. Kabrick and R. Remediation Technologies, Inc., Seattle, WA (USA) Loehr. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 P United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2934461 EDB-90-151705.

"Bioremediation of former manufactured gas plant sites." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V44th., P49-60. Srivastava, Vipul J., John J. Kilbane and Robert L. Kelley, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Gas Technol.; Chicago; IL; 60616; USA English.

113177645.

"Bioremediation of the American Cresote Works Superfund site, Pensacola, Florida." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Mueller, James G., Suzanne E. Lantz and Ron L. Thomas, et al. 84th. (1991) South. Bio Prod., Inc.; Gulf Breeze; FL; USA English.  
116180376 Vol. 11.

"Bioremediation of wood preserving wastes using the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium." Proc. - Annu. Meet. Am. Wood-Preserv. Assoc., V85, P236-43. Stroo, Hans F., Maria A. Jurek and John A. Bumpus, et al. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remed. Technol., Inc.; Kent; WA; 98032; USA English.  
115077968.

Bioremediation potential of coal tar oil contaminated soil. Lajoie, Curtis Alan. , AVAIL:Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9125381, 1991. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Rutgers, State Univ.; New Brunswick; NJ; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1991, 52(3), 1325.

115286755.

"Bioremediation studies at a northern California Superfund site." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. McGinnis, Gary D., John Matthews and Daniel Pope, et al. 84th. (1991) Michigan Technol. Univ.; Houghton; MI; USA English.

116158199 Vol. 11.

"Cladosporium sp., a potential fungus for bioremediation of wood-treating wastes." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). Borazjani, H., B. Ferguson and F. Hendrix, et al. 29:1. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9008 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2838400 EDB-90-055634.

"Creosote-Contaminated Sites: Their Potential for Bioremediation Journal article." Mueller, J. G., P. J. Chapman and P. H. Pritchard. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. 050274000 Pub. in Environmental Science and Technology, v23 n10 p1197-1201 Oct89. English GRAI9004 United States.  
1429351 PB90-129552/XAB.

"Degradation of fluorene in soil by fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium." Biotechnology and Bioengineering v 33 n 10 Apr 20 1989 p 1306-1310. George, Elias J. and Ronald D. Neufeld. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8907. 02758624 EI8907066382.

"Degradation of PAHs in soils utilizing enhanced bioremediation. 1st Institute of Gas Technology (IGT) international symposium on gas, oil, and coal biotechnology. Sherman, D. F. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX (USA)), oo H. F. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Kent, WA (USA)) Str and J. Remediation Technologies, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA (USA)) Bratina, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9109 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3112574 EDB-91-050006.

"Degradation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in soils utilizing enhanced bioremediation." Gas, Oil, Coal Biotechnol. 1, (Pap. Int. IGT Symp.), 1st, P417-28. Sherman, Donald F., Hans F. Stroo and James Bratina, et al. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remediat. Technol., Inc.; Austin; TX; 78705; USA English.  
113237091.

"Development of innovative biological techniques for the bioremediation of manufactured gas plant sites." Int. Conf. Physicochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2, P1035-45. Sherman, Donald F., Raymond C. Loehr

and Edward F. Neuhauser, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remediation Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English.  
112104264.

"The effect of temperature on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon persistence in an unacclimated agricultural soil." HAZARDOUS WASTE HAZARDOUS MATER. Coover, M. P. and R. C. Sims.VOL. 4, NO. 1. (1987) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Civ. and Environ. Eng., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V18N6.  
132942 87-08450.

"Enhanced biodegradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in manufactured gas plant wastes." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 3rd Pap. IGT's Int. Symp. P75-92. Gauger, W. K., V. J. Srivastava and T. D. Hayes, et al. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1991. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Gas Technol.; Chicago; IL; 60616; USA English.  
115286498.

"Enhancements in bioprocessing of coal tar wastes present at former manufactured gas plant sites." Proceedings: 1990 first international symposium on the biological processing of coal. 1990 Srivastava, V. J. (Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL (USA)). (Sep 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 P United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2966626 EDB-91-000251.

"Evaluation of a biodegradation screening protocol for contaminated soil from manufactured gas plant sites." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 3rd Pap. IGT's Int. Symp., P55-74. Morgan, David J., Alessandro Battaglia and John R. Smith, et al. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1991. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remed. Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; 15238; USA English.  
115286497.

"Evaluation of bioremediation in a coal-coking waste lagoon." Environ. Sci. Res. Leavitt, Maureen E., Duane A. Graves and Craig A. Lang. 41. (1991) Int. Technol. Corp.; Knoxville; TN; 37923; USA English.  
116010752 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"Evidence for cooxidation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in soil." Water Research v 23 n 12 Dec 1989 p 1467-1476. Keck, J., R. C. Sims and M. Coover, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Utah State Univ, Logan, UT, USA English X; (Experimental) 9004.  
02884579 EI9004049699.

"Experimental bioremediation of a creosote site using white rot fungus." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 19p. Aust, Steven D. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Utah State Univ, Logan, UT, USA English N; (Numeric/Statistical); X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03022252 EIM9102-004909 13687.

"Fate of PAH Compounds in Two Soil Types: Influence of Volatilization, Abiotic Loss and Biological Activity Journal article." Park, K. S., R. C. Sims and R. R. DuPont, et al. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Yeungnam Univ., Gyongsan (Republic of Korea). Dept. of Environmental Engineering. 091009002; Pub. in Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, v9 n2 p187-195 Feb 90.; Prepared in cooperation with Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9016 Korea, Republic of.  
1463895 PB90-219635/XAB EPA-R-813211.

"In-situ bioremediation of an abandoned coal tar site." The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Moore, A. Cambridge Analytical Associates Bioremediation Systems, Boston, MA (USA)) and S. Lincoln Applied Geology, Bristol, VT(USA) Revell. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2934426 EDB-90-151670.

"In-situ remediation of a railroad tie treatment plant hazardous waste site." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 14p. Flechas, Felix W. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Denver, CO, USA English G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 9102. 03022253 EIM9102-004910 13687.

"Isolation and evaluation of microorganisms for biodegradation of pentachlorophenol (PCP) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry." 201st American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Borazjani, H., J. Wagner and D. Strobel, et al. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9123 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3227064 EDB-91-154500.

"Metabolism of fluoranthene by a species of *Mycobacterium*." Journal of Industrial Microbiology v 7 n 1 Jan 1991 p 19-26. Kelley, Ingrid and Carl E. Cerniglia. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Food and Drug Administration, Jefferson, AR, USA English X; (Experimental) 9109. 03205376 EI9109106880.

"Microbial systems analysis for increased predictive reliability in polyaromatic hydrocarbon bioremediations." Gas, Oil, Coal Biotechnol. 1st Pap. Int. IGT Symp., P429-44. Blackburn, James W., Cavit Ed Akin and Jared Ed Smith. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cent. Environ. Biotechnol.; Univ. Tennessee; Knoxville; TN; USA English. 113217296.

"Microbiology of a manufactured gas waste. Proceedings" EPRI symposium on biological processing of coal and coal-derived substances. Ghiorse, W. C., J. L. Sinclair and K. Malachowsky, et al. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 P United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2934487 EDB-90-151731.

"Molecular Bioanalytical Methods for Monitoring Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Biodegradation in Manufactured Gas Plant Soils. Volume 2. Final Report, September 1987-August 1991." King, J. M. H., J. Sanseverino and P. M. DiGrazia, et al. (Aug 91) Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. 014786000 English GRAI9205 See also PB91-240713. Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. United States. 1577247 PB92-123710/XAB GRI-5087-253-1490.

"On-Site Treatment of Creosote and Pentachlorophenol Sludges and Contaminated Soil Research rept. Jan 88-Apr 90." McGinnis, G. D., H. Borazjani and D. F. Pope, et al. (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Mississippi Forest Products Utilization Lab., Mississippi State. 080925000 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9121 United States. 1554418 PB91-223370/XAB.

"Perspectives on bioremediation in the gas industry." Environ. Sci. Res. Linz, David G., Edward F. Neuhauser and Andrew C. Middleton.41. (1991) Gas Res. Inst.; Chicago; IL; 60631; USA English. 116010751 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"Photolysis primes biodegradation of benzo(a)pyrene." APPL. ENVIRON. MICROBIOL. Miller, R. M., G. M. Singer and J. D. Rosen, et al. VOL. 54, NO. 7. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Biochem., Cook Coll., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5. 147815 89-06825.

"Protocol development for the biological remediation of a wood-treating site." Int. Conf. Physiochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2,, P890-904. Christiansen, John, Bill Irwin and Earl Titcomb, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Solutions, Inc.; Baton Rouge; LA; USA English.

112104248.

"Treatability and Scale-Up Protocols for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Bioremediation of Manufactured Gas Plant Soils. Final Report, September 1987-July 1991." Blackburn, J. W., P. M. DiGrazia and J. Sanseverino. (Jul 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. 014786000 Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. Sponsored by Gas Research Inst., Chicago, IL. English GRAI9124 United States. 1562953 PB91-240713/XAB GRI-5087-253-1490.

"Treatment of wood-preserving soil contaminants by white-rot fungi." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser. Glaser, John A., Richard Lamar and Diane Dietrich, et al. 3. (1991) Risk Reduct. Eng. Lab.; Environ. Prot. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English. 116053639 Biol. Processes.

## Other

"Acetone-induced photodechlorination of Aroclor 1254 in alkaline 2-propanol: probing the mechanism by thermolysis in the presence of di-tert-butyl peroxide." Chemosphere, V22, N12, P1161-74. Hawari, Jalal, Attila Demeter and Charles Greer, et al. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Biotechnol. Res. Inst.; Natl. Res. Council Canada; Montreal; PQ; Can.; H4P 2R2 English. 115165800.

"Aerobic biodegradation of benzene, toluene, and xylene in a sandy aquifer: Data analysis and computer modelling." Prevention and treatment of groundwater and soil contamination in petroleum exploration and production. Chiang, C. Y., G. P. Salanitro and E. Y. Chai, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Info-Tech, Calgary, AB (Canada) 8700428 NP Canada In English EDB9002 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2793898 CANM-89-003783; EDB-90-011112; ERA-15-008443.

"Air toxics monitoring program during bioremediation of a superfund site." Proc. - APCA Annu. Meet., V81, N1, Paper 88/5.3, 17 pp. Dumdei, Bruce E. and Robert Henderson. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 ERT, Inc.; Lombard; IL; USA English. 110198349.

"Anaerobic degradation of phenolic priority pollutants: effects of different reducing conditions." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P28-9. Haggbloom, M., M. D. Rivera and L. Y. Young, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Med. Cent.; NYU; New York; NY; USA English. 115262469.

"ANAEROBIC MICROBIAL DECHLORINATION: AN APPROACH TO ON-SITE TREATMENT OF TOXAPENE-CONTAMINATED SOIL." Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes v B22 n 6 Dec 1987 p 663-690. Mirsatari, S. G., M. M. McChesney and A. C. Craigmill, et al. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of California, Davis, CA, USA ENGLISH A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8802. 02517125 EI8802011184.

"Application of Fenton's reagent as a pretreatment step in biological degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 3rd Pap. IGT's Int. Symp., P105-20. Kelley, R. L., W. K. Gauger and V. J. Srivastava, et al. IGT, Chicago, Ill, 1991. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Gas Technol.; Chicago; IL; 60616; USA English. 115286437.

"The application of molecular genetics techniques to bioremediation processes: final report." Report, NEPRI-GS-6591, P104 pp. Alpert, S., AVAIL: RRC P.O. Box 50490, Palo Alto, CA 94303, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Palo Alto; CA; USA English Energy Res. Abstr. 1990, 15(4), Abstr. No. 8533.

113137953.

"Application of white-rot fungi in biotechnology Verwendung von Weissfæulepilzen in der Biotechnologie." GIT Fachzeitschrift fuer das Laboratorium (F.R. Germany). Huettermann, A. Goettingen Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Forstbotanik).33:10. (Oct 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP In German EDB9001 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2783586 DE-89-014303; EDB-90-000800.

"Approach to Bioremediation of Contaminated Soil Journal article." Sims, J. L., R. C. Sims and J. E. Matthews. (c1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Utah State Univ., Logan. 004748000 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. Pub. in Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials, v26 n2 p117-149 1990.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9103 United States. 1500366 PB91-116152/XAB.

"Assessing inhalation risks from the land treatment of petroleum refining wastes." Proc. - APCA Annu. Meet., V81, N7, Paper 88/116.7, 18 pp. Fingleton, Donald J. and Haluk Ozkaynak. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Argonne Natl. Lab.; Argonne; IL; USA English. 111179919.

"Available Models for Estimating Emissions Resulting from Bioremediation: A Review NTIS Tech Note." (Jan 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. 031287000 Detailed information about the technology described may be obtained by ordering the NTIS report, NTIS order number 90-228610/AS; cost \$31.00, subject to change. English GRAI9107 United States. 1509493 NTN91-0056.

"Available Models for Estimating Emissions Resulting from Bioremediation Processes: A Review Final rept." Sharp-Hansen, S. (Mar 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 AQUA TERRA Consultants, Mountain View, CA. 087316000 Sponsored by Environmental Research Lab., Athens, GA. Office of Research and Development. English GRAI9017 United States. 1466844 PB90-228610/XAB EPA-68-03-3513.

"Bacterial abundance and activity in hazardous waste-contaminated soil." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology v 43 n 4 Oct 1989 p 511-517. Dean-Ross, Deborah. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Indiana Univ Purdue Univ at Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne, IN, USA English X; (Experimental) 9003. 02870907 EI9003035259.

"Bacterial Bioluminescence and Gene Probes in Optimizing the Maintenance and Expression of Biodegradative Plasmids in Groundwater Final rept." Sayler, G. S., A. Layton and F. W. Larimer. (1991) Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. Center for Environmental Biotechnology. 014786012; English GRAI9205 See also AD-A235 319, PB87-203071 and PB86-101839. Prepared in cooperation with Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. United States. 1577215 PB92-123330/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1482;USGS-G-1482.

"Bacterial cometabolic degradation of chlorinated paraffins." Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., V25, N6, P553-7. Omori, Toshio, Toshiaki Kimura and Tohru Kodama. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fac. Agric.; Univ. Tokyo; Tokyo; Japan; 113 English. 106219010.

"Bacterial degradation of hydrocarbon contamination in soil and groundwater." Chemistry and Industry (London) n 23 Dec 4 1989 p 784-789. Lapinskas, John. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Land Restoration Systems (UK) Ltd, Slough, Berkshire, Engl English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9006. 02909154 EI9006067693.

"Bacterial heavy metal resistance systems and possibility of bioremediation." Biotechnol.: Bridging Res. Appl., Proc. U.S.-Isr. Res. Conf. Adv. Appl. Biotechnol. Silver, Simon, Daphne Ed Kamely and Ananda M. (Ed)

Chakrabarty, et al. 265-87 Kluwer Boston, Mass, 1991 900000. Coll. Med.; Univ. Illinois; Chicago; IL; 60680; USA English.  
116079950.

"Bacterial Transport through Homogeneous Soil Journal article." Gannon, J. T., U. Mingelgrin and M. Alexander, et al. (c1991) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Soil, Crop, and Atmospheric Sciences. 000607208 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9211 Pub. in Soil Biol. Biochem, v23 n12 p1155-1160 1991. See also PB91-164277. Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. United States.  
1595268 PB92-153329/XAB EPA-R-814487.

"Batch cultivation of Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. I. Production of soluble methane monooxygenase." Biotechnology and Bioengineering v 38 n 4 Aug 5 1991 p 423-433. Park, Sunghoon, M. Leslie Hanna and Robert T. Taylor, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Lawrence Livermore Natl Lab, Livermore, CA, USA English X; (Experimental) 9201. 03357380 EI9201004649.

"Behavior of genetically engineered microbes in natural environments and their potential use in in situ reclamation of contaminated sites." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden- Lufthyg., V80, NBioTechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung-Kontam. Standorte, P293-343. Stotzky, G., M. A. Devanas and L. R. Zeph. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Biol.; New York Univ.; New York; NY; 10003; USA English. 112097456.

"Biochemische Untersuchungen zur Abbaubarkeit und biologischen Wirkung organischer Wasserinhaltsstoffe von Wasser und Boden. Schlussbericht. (Biochemical investigations on biodegradation and biological effects of organic pollutants in water and soil. Final report)." Holzapfel-Pschorn, A. (1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 ESWE-Inst. fuer Wasserforschung und Wassertechnologie G.m.b.H., Wiesbaden (Germany, F.R.). 083192000 Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (Germany, F.R.). In German; With 66 refs., 17 tabs., 56 figs. German GRAI8914 Germany, Federal Republic of. 1392445 TIB/A89-80769/XAB BMFT 02 WT 4390.

"Biodegradation kinetics of polychlorinated biphenyls in continuous cultures of a Pseudomonas strain." Chemosphere, V17, N9, P1755-66. Parsons, J. R. and D. T. H. M. Sijm. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Lab. Environ. Toxicol. Chem.; Univ. Amsterdam; 1018 WV; Amsterdam; Neth. English. 110028598.

"Biodegradation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) by a microbial consortium." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Kulpa, Charles F., Jr., Patrice M. Charlebois and Carlo D. Montemagno.84th. (1991) Univ. Notre Dame;Notre Dame;IN;USA English.  
116180373 Vol. 11.

"Biodegradation of Chemicals at Trace Concentrations Final rept. 1 May 86-30 Apr 89." Alexander, M. (30 Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 000607000; 098550 Army Research Office, Research Triangle Park, NC. English GRAI9002 United States.  
1422704 AD-A212 409/7/XAB DAAL03-86-K-0079.

"Biodegradation of diesel-fuel. Use of free and immobilized mixed cultures in soils." Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem., V44, N4, P149-50. Grundmann, Roland and Hans Juergen Rehm. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Mikrobiol.; Univ. Muenster; W-4400; Muenster; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
115014805.

Biodegradation of dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol) and bioremediation of dinoseb-contaminated soils. Stevens, Todd Owen., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9022093, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Idaho; Moscow; ID; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1990, 51(3), 1111.  
113226386.

"Biodegradation of hazardous waste using white rot fungus: Project planning and concept development document." Luey, J., T. M. Brouns and M. L. Elliott. (Nov 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9108; ERA9115 United States. 1512141 DE91004647/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Biodegradation of high-explosive wastes Environmental Technology Program. Annual report FY90." Knezovich, J. P. (2 Jan 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) 9513035 P United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3139841 EDB-91-077276.

"Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the environment." Basic Life Sci., V45, Environ. Biotechnol., P211-22. Atlas, Ronald M. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Biol.; Univ. Louisville; Louisville; KY; 40292; USA English. 111063510.

"Biodegradation of mixed solvents by a strain of *Pseudomonas*." Environ. Sci. Res. Spain, J. C., C. A. Pettigrew and B. E. Haigler. 41. (1991) U.S. Air Force Eng. Serv. Cent.; Tyndall AFB; FL; 32403; USA English. 116010703 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"Biodegradation of munition waste, TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene), and RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine) by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*." ACS Symp. Ser., V468, NEmerging Technol. Hazard. Waste Manage. 2, P214- 32. Fernando, Tudor and Steven D. Aust. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Biotechnol. Cent.; Utah State Univ.; Logan; UT; 84322-4430; USA English. 115189093.

"Biodegradation of pesticides in soil." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Thorn, Patti M., Joseph P. Kreitinger and Hans F. Stroo. 84th. (1991) Rem. Technol., Inc.; Seattle; WA; USA English. 116180379 Vol. 11.

Biodegradation of toxic chemicals using the co-immobilization approach. Lin, Jian Er., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9034469, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Michigan; Ann Arbor; MI; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1991, 51(7), 3480. 114149470.

"BIODEGRADATION OF XENOBIOTIC AND OTHER PERSISTENT COMPOUNDS: THE CAUSES OF RECALCITRANCE." Trends in Biotechnology v 6 n 7 Jul 1988 p 148-153. Fewson, Charles A. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotl English X; (Experimental) 8810. 02652561 EI8810102120.

"BIODEGRADATION TESTING OF BITUMEN." Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management X. Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings v 84. Publ by Materials Research Soc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA p 399-405. Barletta, R. E., B. S. Bowerman and R. E. Davis, et al. 1987. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Brookhaven Natl Lab, Upton, NY, USA Materials Research Soc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA English 8805. 02580289 EIM8805-028240 11129.

"Bioengineering issues related to in situ remediation of contaminated soils and groundwater." Basic Life Sci., V45, Environ. Biotechnol., P143-62. McCarty, Perry L. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; 94305; USA English. 110236577.

"Biological degradation of xenobiotics in waste management." Hazard. Waste Hazard. Mater., V6, N2, P201-12. Visscher, K. and J. Brinkman. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Lab. Waste Emiss. Res.; Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot.; 3720 BA; Bilthoven; Neth. English. 112083315.

"Biological processes in mining: Present and future." Proceedings of the fourth western regional conference on precious metals and the environment. Whitlock, J. L. (Homestake Mining Co., Lead, SD (USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9107 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3100164 EDB-91-037598.

"Biological treatment for hazardous wastes." BioCycle v 30 n 12 Dec 1989 p 58-63. Golueke, Clarence G. and Luis F. Diaz. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Biocycle (Journal of Waste Recycling), Emmaus, PA, USA English A; (Applications) 9006.  
02910027 EI9006067882.

"Biological treatment of contaminated soil in old industrial sites." Entsorgungs Prax. (Germany, Federal Republic of). Rissing, P. J.1/2. (Feb 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 German ETD8975 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2316997 DE-89-004917; EDB-89-062738.

"BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTES." Civil Engineering (New York) v 58 n 2 Feb 1988 p 65-67. Ryan, J. R., R. Kabrick and R. Loehr. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Remediation Technologies Inc, Kent, WA, USA English E; (Economic/Cost Data/Market Survey); G; (General Review); X; (Experimental) 8810.  
02648176 EI8810096714.

"Biological treatment of hazardous wastes, sludges & wastewater." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 5 May 1990 p 87-94. Cheremisinoff, Paul N. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9011.  
02977729 EI9011136413.

"BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT TECHNIQUES FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL." Resources and Conservation v15 n 1-2 Jun 1987 p 125-136. Soczo, E. R. and K. Visscher. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Natl Inst of Public Health & Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Neth ENGLISH A; (Applications) 8710.  
02317288 EI8710105738.

"Bioprocessing Applications in the Management of Nuclear and Chemical Wastes." Genung, R. K. 24p 1988. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Meeting on bioprocessing research for energy applications, Alexandria, VA, USA, 2 Nov 1988. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8914; NSA1400 United States.  
1390028 DE89003368/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Bioreactor development for the growth of the white rot fungus phaneorchaete chrysosporium and the degradation of organic pollutants." Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Second Annual Symposium: Mechanisms and Applications of Solidification/Stabilization. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 24 n 2-3 Sep 1990. p 281-282. Thomas, Daniel and George Georgiou. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA English X; (Experimental) 9102.  
03021558 EIM9102-004215 13954.

"Bioreclamation of styrene contaminated soils - a case history." Int. Conf. Physicochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2,, P937-54. Kuhlmeier, Paul D. and Yeun C. (Ed) Wu. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Int. Technol. Corp., Knoxville; TN; USA English.  
112083745.

"BIORECLAMATION SAVES GROUNDWATER SUPPLY." Public Works v 119 n 6 May 1988 p 63. Anon. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications) 8808.  
02624213 EI8808079769.

"Bioremediation. January 1988-March 1992 (Citations from the NTIS Database) Rept. for Jan 88-Mar 92." (Feb 92) National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 English GRAI9208 Supersedes PB91-800797. United States. 1587032 PB92-802768/XAB.

Bioremediation and detoxification of hydrocarbon pollutants in soil. Wang, Xiao Ping., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9125358, 1991. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Rutgers, State Univ.; New Brunswick; NJ; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1991, 52(3), 1228-9. 115286744.

"Bioremediation comes of age." Pollution Engineering v 22 n 5 May 1990 p 57-62. Zitrides, Thomas G. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9011. 02977724 EI9011128761.

"Bioremediation demonstrated at hazardous waste site." Oil Gas J., V85, N37, P61-6. Sloan, Richard. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 ARCO Chem. Co.; Houston; TX; USA English. 107204487.

"BIOREMEDIATION FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR HAZ WASTE." Pollution Engineering v 20 n 7 Jul 1988 p 102-103. Woodward, Richard E. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 ERT, Houston, TX, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 8811. 02667895 EI8811107527.

"Bioremediation for hazardous wastes." BioCycle v 31 n 2 Feb 1990 p 54-55. Golueke, Clarence G. and Luis F. Diaz. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications) 9008. 02935735 EI9008092747.

"Bioremediation of Contaminated Surface Soils." Sims, J. L., R. C. Sims and J. E. Matthews. (Aug 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Prepared in cooperation with Dynamac Corp., Ada, OK., and Utah State Univ., Logan. English GRAI9009 United States. 1443370 PB90-164047/XAB.

"Bioremediation of explosives." Unkefer, P. J., M. A. Alvarez and J. L. Hanners, et al. 16p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000; 9512470 JANAF conference on explosives remediation, Panama City, FL (USA), 21-24 Jun 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9021; NSA1500 United States. 1477759 DE90011989/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

"Bioremediation of explosives-contaminated soils (scientific questions/engineering realities)." Environ. Sci. Res. Myler, Craig A. and Wayne Sisk. 41. (1991) U.S. Army Toxic Hazard. Mater. Agency; Aberdeen Proving Ground; MD; 21010; USA English. 116010701 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"Bioremediation of gas industry wastes: Current status and new directions." Hazardous waste and environmental management in the gas industry. Gauger, W. K. and V. J. Srivastava. (33 p) 1990. CONF-9006119-1 TI91008384. OSTI; Institute of Gas Technology, 3424 South State Street, Chicago, IL 60616. 9500656 NP United States In English IGT EDB9107 0 7 MN-000 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3101961 EDB-91-039395; ERA-16-012948 5086-260-1465.

"Bioremediation of hazardous waste." Hazard. Mater. Control, V2, N5, P16-17, 19-23. Bourquin, Al W. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 ECOVA Corp.; Redmond; WA; 98052; USA English. 113045626.

"Bioremediation of hazardous waste sites in the USA: Case histories." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Ross, D., H. F. Stroo and A. W. Bourquin, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 ECOVA Corp., 3820 159th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140447 88-06956.

"Bioremediation of Hazardous Waste Sites Workshop: Speaker Slide Copies and Supporting Information." 215p Feb 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Center for Environmental Research Information. 034122070 Also available from Supt. of Docs. English GRAI8915 United States. 1394995 PB89-169205/XAB.

"Bioremediation of Mercury-Contaminated Sites: Foreign Trip Report, September 9-17, 1989." Turner, R. R. (27 Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9008; NSA0000 United States.

1438659 DE90001248/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Bioremediation of metal-contaminated surface and groundwaters." Geomicrobiol. J. Brierley, Corale L.8. (1990) Newmont Met. Serv.; Salt Lake City; UT; 84108; USA English.  
116079953 3-4.

"Bioremediation of organic contaminated soils." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Ryan, J. R., R. C. Loehr and E. Rucker. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Remediation Technologies, Inc., 1011 SW Kickitat Way, Suite 207, Seattle, WA 98134, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.  
180596 92-02545.

"Bioremediation of pentachlorophenol-contaminated soil: bench-scale to full-scale implementation." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol., P117-43. Mahaffey, William R., Robert A. Sanford and Cavit Ed Akin, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Ecova Corp.; Redmond; WA; 98052; USA English.  
114213653.

"Bioremediation on the move." Hydrocarbon Processing v 68 n 8 Aug 1989 p 50-52. Vervalin, Charles H. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Hydrocarbon Processing, Houston, TX, USA English G; (General Review) 8912.  
02829003 EI8912132369.

"Bioremediation still poor stepchild." BioCycle (USA). 30:10. (Oct 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2918046 EDB-90-135287.

"Bioremediation, a useful tool for remedial actions." 17th annual WATTec technical conference and exhibition. Krupka, M. Sybron Chemicals, Inc., Birmingham, NJ (USA). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3200002 EDB-91-127438.

"Bioremediation. Cost-effective methods to reclaim and protect our environment in the oilfield." Proceedings of the Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting. Proceedings of the Annual Southwestern Petroleum Short Course. Publ by Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Assoc, c/o Texas Technical University, Lubbock, TX, USA. p 424-426. Andrews, Randy and Donnie Wilson. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Bioremediation Contractors & Consultants Inc Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Assoc; Texas Tech Univ, Dep of Petroleum Engineering English G; (General Review) 9108.  
03108269 EIM9108-040299 14768.

"Bioremediation. January 1988-September 1991 (Citations from the NTIS Database) Rept. for Jan 88-Sep 91." (Aug 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 English GRAI9120 United States.  
1551757 PB91-800797/XAB.

"Bioremediation: Innovative applications of an established technology." Symposium on reclamation: a global perspective. League, J., J. Bogart Environmental Services Inc., MtJuliet, TN (USA)) Bogart and D. G. Walker, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Edmonton, AB (Canada). Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee 8700971 NP Canada In English EDB9020 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2927619 CANM-90-006496; EDB-90-144862; ERA-15-048164.

"Biorestoration of contaminated soil and groundwater." Chem. Ind. (London), N18, P581-4. Staps, Sjef. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Lab. Waste Mater. Emiss.; Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot.; 3720 BA; Bilthoven; Neth. English.  
111218921.

"Biotechnological and process technological developments for microbial degradation of hazardous compounds." DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V1, Technol. Biol. Processes--Saf. Biotechnol.--Appl. Genet. Eng., P91-104. Hempel, D. C. and B. Koch. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Tech. Chem. Chem. Eng.; Univ. Paderborn; Paderborn; Fed . Rep. Ger. English.  
112124468.

"A biotechnological process for the elimination of environment polluting hydrocarbons." Hazard. Waste: Detect., Control, Treat., Proc. World Conf., Pt. B., P1657-62. Buday, F., G. Torok and Z. Gergely, et al. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Neth, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Agric. Sci.; Godollo; Hung. English.  
109236293.

"Biotechnology and hazardous waste degradation." POLLUT. ENG. Bergeson, L. L. VOL. 20, NO. 9. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Fox, Weinberg and Bennett; Washington, DC, USA ENGLISH V20N1.  
142010 89-01019.

"Biotechnology and hazardous waste treatment. Part 3: Potential application for biotechnology." Environmental and Waste Management World (Canada). Stroo, H. F4:6. (Jun 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9110 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3121027 CANM-91-008219; EDB-91-058461.

"Biotechnology Workgroup for Department of Defense Soil and Groundwater Decontamination Applications Final rept. for period ending Mar 89." Reuter, R. H. 437p Jun 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Life Systems, Inc., Cleveland, OH. 064218000; 390850 Naval Civil Engineering Lab., Port Hueneme, CA. English GRAI9122 United States.  
1554953 AD-A237 956/8/XAB DACA88-88-D-0018.

"Biotransformation of Hazardous Organic Pollutants Final rept. 1 Aug 86-1 Aug 87." Bouwer, E. J. (2 Feb 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. 001934115; 418866 Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling AFB, DC. English GRAI8817 United States.  
1327092 AD-A192 780/5/XAB AFOSR-86-0215; 2917; A4.

"Cleanup of old industrial sites." Adv. Appl. Biotechnol. Ser., V4, Biotechnol. Biodegrad., P347-67. Salkinoja-Salonen, Mirja, Peter Middeldorp and Maria Briglia, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Gen. Microbiol.; Univ. Helsinki; 00300; Helsinki; Finland English.  
114149439.

"COMPREHENSIVE CLEANUP OF SOIL AND GROUNDWATER USING IN SITU BIOREMEDIATION-AN INTRODUCTION." 1988 Environmental Conference. Proceedings of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1988. Publ by Tappi Press, Atlanta, GA, USA p221-226. Fournier, Louis B. 1988. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Technical & Business Development, Chadds Ford, PA, USA TAPPI, Atlanta, GA, USA English 8810.

02659617 EIM8810-053350 11479.

"Consider bioremediation for waste site cleanup." Chemical Engineering Progress v 87 n 2 Feb 1991 p 80-85. Bradford, Michael L. and Raj Krishnamoorthy. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Jacobs Engineering Group, Houston, TX, USA English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9107. 03085642 EI9107080938.

"Contribution of molecular biology to bioremediation." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Sayler, G. S. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Cent. Environ. Biotechnol., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37932, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2.

180439 92-02388.

"Danger below." Chemical Engineering Progress v 86 n 5 May 1990 p 52-60. Hooker, Lisa. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English G; (General Review) 9011. 02976858 EI9011130403.

"Decision making -- Is bioremediation a viable option?" 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Fiorenza, S., K. L. Duston and C. H. Ward. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Natl. Cent. Ground Water Res., Dep. Environ. Sci. and Eng., Rice Univ., P.O. Box 1892, Houston, TX 77001, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2. 180024 92-01973.

"Degradation of Hazardous Organic Wastes by Microorganisms Preliminary rept." Kenis, P. (May 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Naval Ocean Systems Center, San Diego, CA. 055028000; 393159 English GRAI8823 United States. 1341912 AD-A196 671/2/XAB.

"Degradation of organic vapors in unsaturated soils." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC: Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Applications. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. English, C. W. and R. C. Loehr. VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Environ. and Water Resour. Eng. Program, Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N2. 180593 92-02542.

"Demonstration of biological treatment processes in the superfund innovative technology evaluation (site) program." Proceedings - 82nd A&WMA Annual Meeting. v 9. Publ by Air & Waste Management Assoc, Pittsburgh, PA, USA. 10p. Martin, John F., Ronald F. Lewis and Mary K. Stinson. 1989. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, USA English X; (Experimental) 9102. 03022251 EIM9102-004908 13687.

"Determining in situ biodegradation." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N10, P1662-73. Madsen, Eugene L. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cornell Univ.; Ithaca; NY; 14853-8101; USA English. 115214210.

"Detoxification of hazardous waste contaminated soils and residues by washing and biodegradation." Int. Conf. Physicochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V1, P409-17. Rajput, Vijay S., Sumith Pilapitiya and Mark E. Singley, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cook Coll.; Rutgers, State Univ.; New Brunswick; NJ; USA English. 112104257.

"Detoxification of phenol polluted soil by some Nocardia and Basidiomycetes." Stud. Environ. Sci., V42, NEnviron. Biotechnol., P209-14. Malarczyk, E., Z. Lewicka-Krol and J. Kochmanska-Rdest, et al. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Biochem.; Maria Curie-Sklodowska Univ.; 20-031; Lublin; Pol. English. 115286502.

"The detoxifying role of ferro-phenolic complexes produced by Nocardia." Stud. Environ. Sci. Malarczyk, E., J. Kochmanska-Rdest and M. Wojtas-Wasilewska, et al. 42. (1991) Dep. Biochem.; Maria Curie-Sklodowska Univ.; 20-031; Lublin; Pol. English. 116105146 Environ. Biotechnol.

"Development of a sequential treatment system for creosote-contaminated soil and water: bench studies." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P42-5. Mueller, James G., Peter J. Chapman and Parmely H. Pritchard, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Res. Lab.; EPA; Gulf Breeze; FL; USA English. 115262595.

"Development of an in situ bioremediation system for a creosote-contaminated site." Int. Conf. Physicochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2, P919-36. Stroo, Hans F., William Mahaffey and Al W. Bourquin, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Ecova Corp.; Redmond; WA; USA English. 112083744.

"Development of biological methods for treatment of hazardous wastes in the Netherlands." World Conference on Hazardous Waste. HAZARDOUS WASTE: DETECTION, CONTROL, TREATMENT. PART B. Visscher, K., J. Brinkman and R. Abbou (ed). 25-31 Oct 1987. pp. 1633-1649 ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY, NEW YORK, NY (USA), 1988. DIALOG file 41 Lab. Waste and Emiss. Res. (LAE), Natl. Inst. Public Health and Environ. Hyg. (RIVM), P.O. Box 1, 3720 BA Bilthoven, Netherlands SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N4.

155415 90-05425.

"Development of Water and Soil Treatment Technology Based on the Utilization of a White-Rot, Wood Rotting Fungus." Glaser, J. A. (Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. 034122080 English GRAI8822 United States. 1341067 PB88-238175/XAB.

"Developments in in situ biorestoration of contaminated soil and groundwater in the Netherlands." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden- Lufthyg., V80, Biotechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung--Kontam. Standorte, P379-90. Staps, J. J. M. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 113028836.

"Effect of soil/contaminant interactions on the biodegradation of naphthalene in flooded soil under denitrifying conditions." Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., V34, N3, P414-19. Al-Bashir, Bilal, Tibor Cseh and Roland Leduc, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng. Appl. Mech.; McGill Univ.; Montreal; PQ; Can. ; H3A 2K6 English. 114087989.

"Effect of surfactants at low concentrations on the desorption and biodegradation of sorbed aromatic compounds in soil." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N10, P1728-31. Aronstein, Boris N., Yolanda M. Calvillo and Martin Alexander. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Soil, Crop, Atmos. Sci.; Cornell Univ.; Ithaca; NY; 148 53; USA English. 115141683.

"Effects of extended idle periods on hazardous waste biotreatment." Int. Conf. Innovative Biol. Treat. Toxic Wastewaters, P221-43. Weber, A. Scott, Mark R. Matsumoto and John G. Goeddertz, et al. NTIS, Springfield, Va, 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; State Univ. New York; Buffalo; NY; USA English. 109134424.

"EFFECTS OF VARIOUS SOIL FACTORS AND AMENDMENTS ON THE DEGRADATION OF PESTICIDE MIXTURES." Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes v B22 n 3 Jun 1987 p 347-377. Schoen, Sarah R. and Wray L. Winterlin. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Anametrix Inc, San Jose, CA, USA ENGLISH X; (Experimental) 8710. 02323015 EI8710103665.

"Elegant way of cleaning wastes in abandoned sites. Microbiological elimination of hazardous substances in the soil." Umw. Technik (Germany, Federal Republic of). 11:6. (Jun 1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 German ETD8975 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2311354 DE-89-003833; EDB-89-057094.

"Engineered reactor approach to integrating physicochemical and biological processes for in-situ bioremediation of contaminated subsurface systems." Proceedings of the 1991 Specialty Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 191-197. Weber, Walter J. Jr. and Henry Corseuil. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; Univ of Nevada-Reno, Civil Engineering Dep; American Acad of Environmental Engineers; Canadian Soc for Civil Engincering; Truckee Meadows Branch of ASCE; et al English X; (Experimental) 9201. 03367130 EIM9201-002130 15165.

"Engineering concepts for in situ bioremediation." J. Hazard. Mater. McCarty, Perry L.28. (1991) West. Reg. Hazard. Subst. Res. Cent.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; 94305; USA English. 116027387 1-2.

"Enhanced bioremediation of contaminated soil using acclimated biomass." 3rd Annu. Symp. of the GCHSRC on Bioremediation, Fundamental and Effective Application. J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Belcher, D., F. Craveiro and J. F.,Jr Malina.VOL. 28, NO. 1-2. (1991) Cent. Res. Water Resour., Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Texas, Austin, TX 78712-1076, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N1. 179148 92-01097.

"Enhanced microbial degradation of styrene in shallow soils and ground water." IAHS Publ., V185, Groundwater Contam., P189-97. Kuhlmeier, Paul D. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Int. Technol. Corp.; Knoxville; TN; USA English. 112240129.

"Enhancement of microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in soil and water." 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol., P171-203. Gauger, W. Kennedy, J. J. Kilbane and R. L. Kelley, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Gas Technol.; Chicago; IL; USA English. 114213572.

"Enhancing biodegradation for detoxification of herbicide waste in soil." ACS Symp. Ser., V426, Enhanced Biodegrad. Pestic. Environ., P249-68. Felsot, A. S. and E. K. Dzantor. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cent. Econ. Entomol.; Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.; Champaign; IL; 61820; USA English. 114029538.

"Entwicklung eines Verfahrens 'Zur In-Situ-Sanierung von Altlasten mit Hilfe standorteigener Bakterien am Beispiel eines aufgelassenen Industriegelaendes'. Abschlussbericht. (Development of a process for in situ cleaning up of old lands using site bacteria, with the example of an open industrial area. Final report)." Harborth, P., H. H. Hanert and S. Bosse, et al. (1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Technische Univ. Braunschweig (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Mikrobiologie. 083822027 Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (Germany, F.R.). In German. German GRAI9018 Germany, Federal Republic of. 1469966 TIB/A90-80935/XAB BMFT 02WA8641/5.

"Environmental bioremediation for organometallic compounds: Microbial growth and arsenic volatilization from soil and retorted shale." Appl. Organomet. Chem., V2, N2, P159-69. Sanford, R. A. and D. A. Klein. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Microbiol.; Colorado State Univ.; Fort Collins; CO; 805 23; USA English.

109043038.

"Environmental Biotechnology of Hazardous Wastes Research Planning Workshop, The National Science Foundation." Sayler, G. S., J. W. Blackburn and T. L. Donaldson. 34p Aug 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. Center for Environmental Biotechnology.; Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Environmental biotechnology of hazardous wastes research planning workshop, Gatlinburg, TN, USA, 30 Oct 1987. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8908; NSA1400 United States.  
1368318 DE89001340/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Environmental biotechnology: perceptions, reality, and applications." Environ. Sci. Res., V41, Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat., P1-13. Sayler, Gary S. and Robert Fox. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cent. Environ. Biotechnol.; Knoxville; TN; 37932; USA English.  
115286332.

"Enzymatic oxidation of some substituted phenols and aromatic amines, and the behaviour of some phenoloxidases in the presence of soil related adsorbents." International Symposium on Processes Governing the Movement and Fate of Contaminants in the Subsurface Environment. WATER SCI. TECHNOL. Claus, H. and Z. Filip. VOL. 22, NO. 6. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Inst. Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthyg. Bundesgesundheits., Aussenstelle Langen, Paul-Ehrlich-Str., 29, D-6070 Langen, FRG SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N5.  
157056 90-07066.

"EPA funds biological treatment research." WASTE AGE. Anon. (1988) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V20N4. Biological treatment of hazardous wastes could get a boost toward greater commercial use under a new U.S. EPA program known as the "Biosystems" initiative. The initiative has changed names a couple times, but the new lingo is the Biosystems Technology Development Program, says Clyde Dial, director of the water and hazardous waste treatment research division at the EPA's Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory in Cincinnati.  
146468 89-05478.

"EPA picks bioremediation for Texas Superfund site." ENVIRON. MANAGE. NEWS. Stone, L.VOL. 4, NO. 7. (1989) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N2.  
161964 91-02975.

"EPRI focus on application of biotechnology to utility problems." 1st Institute of Gas Technology (IGT) international symposium on gas, oil, and coal biotechnology. Yunker, S. B. (Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA (USA)), C. Akin and J. eds Smith. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9109 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3113794 EDB-91-051227.

"Evaluation and Testing of a Protocol to Determine the Aerobic Degradation Potential of Hazardous Waste Constituents in Soil." Safferman, S. I., J. A. Glaser and D. Shelton. 9p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. 034122084; Presented at the Air and Waste Management Association Annual Meeting and Exhibition (83rd) held in Pittsburgh, PA. on June 24-29, 1990. Prepared in cooperation with Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Beltsville Agricultural Research Center. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560311 PB91-233296/XAB.

"Evaluation of interphase transfer, chemical alteration, and detoxification in treatability testing for remediation of contaminated soil." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Abbott, C. K. and R. C. Sims. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Civ. and Environ. Eng., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. V22N6.  
177720 91-08669.

"Evaluation of the potential use of microorganisms in the cleanup of petroleum hydrocarbon spills in soils. Final report." Gunnison, D. (67 p) Sep 1991. AD-A-241354/0/XAB WES/TR/EL--91-13. NTIS. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (United States). Environmental Lab. 9513347 NP United States In English EDB9203 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
3253152 GRA-91-30072; EDB-92-015909.

"Factors limiting the supply and efficiency of nutrient and oxygen supplements for the in situ biotreatment of contaminated soil and groundwater." Water Research v 26 n 1 Jan 1992 p 73-78. Morgan, Philip and Robert J. Watkinson. (1992) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Shell Research Ltd, Sittingbourne, Engl English A;  
(Applications) 9204.  
03405589 EI9204053949.

"Feasibility and other considerations for use of bioremediation in subsurface areas." Environ. Sci. Res. Hardaway, Karolyn L., Mark S. Katterjohn and Craig A. Lang, et al. (1991) Texas Eastman Co.; Longview; TX; 75607; USA English.  
116010862 Environ. Biotechnol. Waste Treat.

"The field implementation of bioremediation: An EPA perspective." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Kremer, F. V., W. W. Kovalick and N. E. Dean. (1991) DIALOG file 41 U.S. EPA, 401 M St. SW, OS-110, Washington, DC 20460, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177726 91-08675.

"Fish-based biomonitoring to determine toxic characteristics of complex chemical mixtures: Documentation of bioremediation at a pesticide disposal site." AQUAT. TOXICOL. Marty, G. D., S. Wetzelich and J. M. Nunez, et al. VOL. 19, NO. 4. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Med., Sch. Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis, CA 95616, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N6.  
177209 91-08158.

"Fundamental quantitative analysis of microbial activity aquifer bioreclamation." Rittmann, B. E. (Illinois Univ., Urbana, IL (USA). Dept. of Civil Engineering) and P. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY (USA). Dept. of Agronomy) Baveye. (39 p) 1990. DOE/ER/60773-T1 DE90008696. NTIS, PC A03/MF A01 - OSTI; GPO Dep. Illinois Univ., Urbana, IL (USA). Dept. of Civil Engineering 3120000 P United States In English DOE/ER EDB9008 0 4 MN-402 TIC (Technical Information Center) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) NTS (NTIS).  
2836222 NTS-90-012076; EDB-90-053448; ERA-15-023492 FG02-89ER60773.

"The future of bioremediation: prospects for genetically engineered microorganisms." Hazard. Mater. Control, V2, N5, P24-7. Loper, John C. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Mol. Genet. Biochem. Microbiol.; Univ. Cincinnati; Cincinnati; OH; 45267-0524; USA English.  
113045627.

"Genetic and Biochemical Manipulation of a Broad-Spectrum Organophosphate Degrading System Interim rept." Wild, J. R. and F. M. Rauschel. (31 Jan 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station. 015059000; 347320 Army Research Office, Research Triangle Park, NC. English GRAJ9117 United States.  
1539280 AD-A234 110/5/XAB DAAL03-90-G-0045.

"Greatly accelerated microbial degradation of aldicarb in re-treated field soil, in flooded soil, and in water." J. Econ. Entomol., V80, N1, P156-63. Read, D. C. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Res. Stn.; Agric. Canada; Charlottetown; PE; Can.; C1A 7M8 English.  
106209445.

"Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies under CERCLA: Aerobic Biodegradation Remedy Screening Fact sheet." Rawe, J. (Jul 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH.

101186000 See also PB92-109065 and PB90-249772.; Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9202 United States.  
1568178 PB92-109073/XAB EPA-68-C8-0061.

"Hazardous Materials: Microbiological Decomposition. January 1978-June 1989 (Citations from the Life Sciences Collection Database) Rept. for Jan 78-Jun 89." (Jun 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 Supersedes PB88-867593.; Prepared in cooperation with Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, Washington, DC. English GRAI8915 United States.  
1395646 PB89-863534/XAB.

"Hazardous Materials: Microbiological Decomposition. March 1978-March 1990 (A Bibliography from the Life Sciences Collection Database) Rept. for Mar 78-Mar 90." (May 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 Supersedes PB90-852906.; Prepared in cooperation with Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, Washington, DC. English GRAI9014 United States.  
1460128 PB90-867052/XAB.

"Hazardous Materials: Microbiological Decomposition. December 1985-April 1990 (A Bibliography from the BioBusiness Database) Rept. for Dec 85-Apr 90." (Jun 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 Supersedes PB89-857221.; Prepared in cooperation with BioSciences Info Service, Philadelphia, PA. English GRAI9016 United States.  
1464322 PB90-870791/XAB.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Part I. Grain size, surface area, and soil type." Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem., V43, N6, P217-24. Wuerdemann, S., H. Harder and T. Hoepner. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Chem. Biol. Meeres; Univ. Oldenburg; D-2900; Oldenburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
113084268.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Part III. Temperature." Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem., V43, N11, P435-7. Dalyan, U., H. Harder and T. Hoepner. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Chem. Biol. Meeres; Univ. Oldenburg; D-2900; Oldenburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
114068486.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Part IV. Special aspects of nutrient demand." Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem., V44, N2, P59-62. Harder, H., B. Kuerzel-Seidel and T. Hoepner. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Chem. Biol. Meeres; Univ. Oldenburg; D-2900; Oldenburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
114170479.

"Hydrocarbon biodegradation in sediments and soils. A systematic examination of physical and chemical conditions. Part V. Moisture." Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem., V44, N9, P329-32. Harder, H. and T. Hoepner. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Chem. Biol. Meeres; Univ. Oldenburg; W-2900; Oldenburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
115214101.

"Hydrocarbon degradation in soils and methods for soil biotreatment." Crit. Rev. Biotechnol., V8, N4, P305-33. Morgan, Philip and Robert James Watkinson. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Shell Res. Ltd.; Sittingbourne; UK; English.  
111133108.

"Hydrogen peroxide use to increase oxidant capacity for in situ bioremediation of contaminated soils and aquifers: A review." J. Contam. Hydrol. Pardieck, Daniel L., Edward J. Bouwer and Alan T. Stone. (1992) CIBA-GEIGY; Greensboro; NC; 27419; USA English.  
116180302 3.

"Impact of present and future regulations on bioremediation." Journal of Industrial Microbiology v 8 n 1 Jul 1991 p 13-22. Bakst, Jodi S. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Bakst Environmental, Chapel Hill, NC, USA English X; (Experimental) 9112. 03342081 EI9112150967.

"In-situ bioclosure of a RCRA impoundment - a case study." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Pitre, M. P. and J. M. Beath. (1991) DIALOG file 41 ERM-Southwest, Inc., 16000 Memorial Dr., Houston, TX 77079, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6. 177635 91-08584.

"In situ biodegradation for treatment of contaminated soil and groundwater." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V3, NBiol. Processes, P1 07-21. Rainwater, Ken and Richard J., Jr Scholze. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Water Resour. Cent.; Texas Tech Univ.; Lubbock; TX; 79409; U SA English. 115262711.

"In situ bioreclamation: a cost-effective technology to remediate subsurface organic contamination." Ground Water Monit. Rev., V9, N1, P173-9. Wilson, Scott B. and Richard A. Brown. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Bioreclamat. Serv.; Groundwater Technol. Inc.; Concord; CA; 94520; USA English. 110120712.

"In situ bioremediation of contaminated aquifers and subsurface soils." Geomicrobiol. J. Baker, Katherine H. and Diane S. Herson.8. (1990) Environ. Microbiol. Assoc., Inc.;Harrisburg;PA;17110;USA English. 116090721 3-4.

"In vitro examinations on the use of hydrogen peroxide in biodegradation of hydrocarbons." DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V4, NPt. A, Lect. DECHEMA Annu. Meet. Biotechnol., 8th, 1990, P571-5. Bochem, P., E. R. Barendschee and R. Schweisfurth. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Universitaetsklin.; Univ. Saarlandes; 6650; Homburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 115007597.

"Increasing role for 'bugs' in waste cleanup." Waste Age v 21 n 9 Sep 1990 p 86-88, 90. Pope, Tom. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9110. 03307399 EI9110120374.

"Innovative technologies for contaminated site remediation: focus on bioremediation." J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Gabriel, Paul F. 41. (1991) S E A Consult., Inc.;Cambridge;MA;USA English. 116135572 12.

"Installation Restoration Program Environmental Technology Development. Biodegradation of DIMP, Dieldrin, Isodrin, DBCP, and PCPMSO in Rocky Mountain Arsenal Soils Final rept. Jan 87-Jan 89." Williams, R. T., P. S. Ziegenfuss and P. J. Marks. (30 Jan 89) Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. 101080000;396466 English GRAI9210 United States. 1590659 AD-A245 852/9/XAB DAAK11-85-D-0007.

"Integrated site remediation combining groundwater treatment, soil vapor recovery, and bioremediation." Hazard. Mater. Control, V4, N2, P32-9. Dey, Jeffrey C., Richard A. Brown and Wayne E. McFarland. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Delaware Soil Manage., Inc.; Burlington; NJ; USA English. 115056662.

"Integrating technologies enhances remediation." Pollution Engineering v 23 n 5 May 1991 p 63-66, 68. Brown, Richard A. and Kevin Sullivan. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology, Inc English A; (Applications); G; (General Review) 9108. 03102645 EI9108091845.

"International evaluation of in-situ bioremediation of contaminated soil and groundwater." Report. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1991, 91(8), Abstr. No. 119,103. NTIS. Staps, J. J. M. 204 pp. 1990. Rijksinst. Volksgezond. Milieuhyg.; Bilthoven; Neth. English.  
116011010 RIVM-738708006; Order No. PB91-143198.

"Investigations involving oxidation-reduction (redox) pretreatment in conjunction with biological remediation of contaminated soils." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V45th, P59-72. Montemagno, Carlo D., Robert W. Peters and Allen Tyree. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Energy Syst. Div.; Argonne Natl. Lab.; Argonne; IL; 60439; U SA English.  
115262597.

"Isolation and Identification of Microorganisms Capable of Degrading Common Laboratory Solvents NTIS Tech Note." (Feb 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 052661000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: To discuss this effort further, contact Dr. James H. Wolfram, EG&G Idaho, Inc., P. O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, ID 83415; (208) 526-0654 or Bryant C. Hafen, Office of Research & Technology Applications, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, P. O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, ID 83415; (208) 526-2883. English GRAI9109 United States.  
1516611 NTN91-0170.

"Mechanisms of bacterial metals removal from solids." Torma, A. E. and P. A. Pryfogle. 18p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls. 046580000; 9507781 Workshop on biological remediation of contaminated sediments with special emphasis on the Great Lakes, Manitowoc, WI (USA), 17-19 Jul 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9120; ERA9143 United States.  
1549478 DE91012808/XAB AC07-76ID01570.

"Mechanisms responsible for the biodegradation of organic chemicals in subsurface systems." Toxic Hazard. Wastes, V19,, P123-36. Morris, Mark S. and John T. Novak. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ.; Blacksburg; VA; 24061; USA English.  
108074274.

"Method and composition for biodegradation of oil pollutants." , 7 pp. Tarr, Julius, Jan Lehocky and Jan Hrvnak, et al. 910710. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Czech. European Pat. Appl. ; EP 436493 A2 English.  
115189166 EP 91100096 (910102); \*CS 901 (900102).

"Microbial and biomimetic degradation of nitro bodies." Proceedings of International Conference on Environmental Pollution - ICEP-1. Publ by InderScience Enterprises Ltd, World Trade Center Bldg, Geneva Aeroport 15, Switz. p 756-763. Sublette, Kerry L., P. Cho and A. Maule, et al. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Tulsa, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9110.  
03318772 EIM9110-050216 14710.

"Microbial clean-up of contaminated soil." Chemistry and Industry (London) n 23 Dec 4 1989 p 778-783. Bewley, Richard, Barry Ellis and Paul Theile, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 BioTreatment Ltd, Cardiff, Wales English A; (Applications) 9006.  
02909153 EI9006073053.

"Microbial degradation of chloro-organics CKW's - Verbreitung und mikrobieller Abbau." GIT Fachzeitschrift fuer das Laboratorium (F.R. Germany). Graf, H. Hohenheim Univ., Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Lab. fuer Technische Biochemie). 33:10. (Oct 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of. In German EDB9001 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2783582 DE-89-014305; EDB-90-000796.

"Microbial degradation of hazardous wastes to non-toxic end-products." Proceedings of the 1st Annual Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Symposium on Hazardous Waste Incineration. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 22 n 2 Nov 1989. p 254-255. McCreary, Emily, Aydin Akgerman and Robin L.

Autenrieth, et al. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Texas A&M Univ, College Station, TX, USA  
Chemical Waste Management Inc, Oak Brook, IL, USA; Sandoz Crop Protection English X; (Experimental)  
9004.  
02890855 EIM9004-015538 12827.

"Microbial degradation of oil and creosote related aromatic compounds under aerobic and anaerobic conditions." Int. Conf. Physiochemical Biol. Detoxif. Hazard. Wastes, V2., P828-47. Arvin, Erik, Bjorn Jensen and Edward M. Godsy, et al. Technomic, Lancaster, Pa, 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Environ. Eng.; Tech. Univ. Denmark; Lyngby; Den. English.  
112124480.

Microbial degradation of xenobiotic chemicals. Colquhoun, Keith Osman., AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. BRDX84649, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Counc. Natl. Academic Awards; UK; English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1989, 49(12, Pt. 1), 5499-500.  
111200972.

"Microbial degradative activity in pesticide pretreated soil." Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes v 26 n 1 1991 p 1-14. Johnston, W. H. and N. D. Camper. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Clemson Univ, Clemson, SC, USA English X; (Experimental) 9107.  
03087940 EI9107084012.

"Microbial transformation of uranium in wastes." Francis, A. J., C. J. Dodge and J. B. Gillow, et al. 21p 1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. 004545000; 0936000 Migration '89: 2nd international conference on chemistry and migration behavior of actinides and fission products in the geosphere, Monterey, CA (USA), 6-10 Nov 1989. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9012; ERA9020 United States.  
1452220 DE90004191/XAB AC02-76CH00016.

"Microbial Transport through Porous Media: The Effects of Hydraulic Conductivity and Injection Velocity Symposium paper." Marlow, H. J., K. L. Duston and M. R. Wiesner, et al. (c1992) National Center for Ground Water Research, Houston, TX. 097497000; Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9211 Pub. in Bioremediation: Fundamentals and Effective Applications, Proceedings Annual Symposium Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center (3rd), p75-82, Feb 21-22, 91. See also PB87-168084. Prepared in cooperation with Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. United States.  
1595004 PB92-150465/XAB EPA-DW14934013.

"Military applications of biodegradation." Adv. Appl. Biotechnol. Ser., V4, NBiotechnol. Biodegrad., P147-54. Ward, F. Prescott. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 U. S. Army Chem. Res. Dev. Eng. Cent.; Aberdeen Proving Ground; MD; 21010-5423; USA English.  
114128271.

"MODELING AND SIMULATION OF A SOIL-BASED MICROBIAL TREATMENT PROCESS." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 14 n 2 Feb 1987 p 191-211. Kosson, D. S., G. C. Agnihotri and R. C. Ahlert. (1987) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Rutgers Univ, Piscataway, NJ, USA ENGLISH N; (Numeric/Statistical) 8705.  
02203173 EI8705053546.

"Modeling, analysis, and simulation of bioremediation of soil aggregates." Environ. Prog. Dhawan, S., L. T. Fan and L. E. Erickson, et al. 10. (1991) Dep. Chem. Eng.; Kansas State Univ.; Manhattan; KS; 66506; USA English.  
116113163 4.

"Molecular approaches for the analysis and recovery of biodegradative microbial populations." Proceedings: Environmental research conference on groundwater quality and waste disposal. Sayler, G. S. (Univ. of

Tennessee, Knoxville (USA)), I. P. (Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA)) Murarka and rdle S. (Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (USA)Office, of Research and Development) (eds.) Co. (Mar 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128318 EDB-91-065753.

"Monitoring in situ biodegradation of hydrocarbons by using stable carbon isotopes." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N6, P1178-80. Aggarwal, Pradeep K. and Robert E. Hinchee. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Battelle Columbus Oper.; Columbus; OH; 43201-2693; USA English.  
114213218.

"Movement of bacteria through soil and aquifer sand. Rept. for 1 Oct 87-31 Dec 90." Alexander, M., R. J. Wagenet and P. C. Baveye, et al. (45 p) Mar 1991. PB-91-164277/XAB. NTIS. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY (USA) 2016000 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. P United States In English EDB9115 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3157900 GRA-91-02806; EDB-91-095336 EPA-R-814487.

"New approaches for assessing surfactant biodegradation in the environment." HAPPI, Household Pers. Prod. Ind., V25, N5, P84, 87-8, 90, 92, 94, 98. Larson, R. J. and William E. Bishop. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Procter and Gamble; Cincinnati; OH; USA English.  
109115668.

"Nitro-aromatic biodegradation: Pathway analysis and augmentation via genetic engineering American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry." 201st American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Peretti, S. W. and S. M. (North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh(USA)) Thomas. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9123 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3227065 EDB-91-154501.

"Nitrogen cycling process assessment in contaminated soil treatability studies." 84th Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association. Sorensen, D. L., R. N. Miller and R. R. Dupont. (1991) DIALOG file 41 Utah Water Res. Lab., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322-8200, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; Summary only. ENGLISH V22N6.  
177724 91-08673.

"Overview of biotechnology and alternatives for bioremediation of hazardous wastes." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). Symposium on environmental issues in biotechnology. Bourquin, A. W., M. J. K. Nelson and W. R. Mahaffey, et al. 29:1. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9008 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2838387 EDB-90-055621.

"Parametric study of diethyl phthalate biodegradation." Biotechnol. Lett., V12, N9, P699-704. Zhang, Guorong and Kenneth F. Reardon. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Agric. Chem. Eng.; Colorado State Univ.; Fort Collins; CO; 80523; USA English.  
113237042.

"Peroxide pre-oxidation of recalcitrant toxic waste to enhance biodegradation." Proceedings of the 15th Biennial Conference of the International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control. Water Science and Technology v 23 n 1-3 1991. p 367-376. Carberry, J. B. and T. M. Benzing. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Delaware Newark, DE, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9112.  
03350374 EIM9112-062058 15243.

"Petroleum and chlorinated hydrocarbon analysis in support of in vitro studies of natural anaerobic and aerobic microbial degradation of xenobiotics in contaminated groundwater and soil." Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem., V39, N2, P101-20. Payne, James R. and Mark S. Floyd. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Appl. Environ. Sci.; Sci. Appl. Int. Corp.; San Diego; CA; 92121; USA English.  
113011774.

"Pilot bioremediation of petroleum contaminated soil." Haztech Canada Edmonton 89: environmental control/hazardous waste management conference. Barnhart, M. J. and J. M. (Waste Stream Technology, Buffalo, NY (USA)) Myers. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Haztech Canada, Edmonton, AB (Canada) 8700806 NP Canada In English EDB9004 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2807475 CANM-89-004068; EDB-90-024693; ERA-15-012548.

"Plant uptake of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 4-amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene, and 2-amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene using /sup 14/C-labeled and unlabeled compounds. Final report." Pennington, J. C. 71 Nov 1988. AD-A-203690/3/XAB WES/TR/EL-88-20. NTIS, PC A04/MF A01. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). Environmental Lab. United States English ETD8976 GRA (NTIS NTS) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
2328163 GRA-89-80277; EDB-89-073905.

"Polluted heterogeneous environments: macro-scale fluxes, micro-scale mechanisms, and molecular scale control." Environ. Sci. Res. Hamer, Geoffrey and Armin Heitzer. 41. (1991) Inst. Aquat. Sci. Water Pollut. Control; Swiss Fed. Inst. Technol.; CH-8600; Dubendorf; Switz. English.  
116010797

"The potential for solubilizing agents to enhance the remediation of hydrophobic organic solutes in soil-water suspensions." 2nd international IGT symposium on gas, oil, coal, and environmental biotechnology. Laha, Shonali, Zhongbao Liu and D. Edwards, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9204 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input).  
3261122 EDB-92-023879.

"Potential use of genetically engineered microorganisms in the remediation of environmental pollution." Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ground Water in Practice. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 232-237. Harker, Alan R. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Oklahoma State Univ, Stillwater, OK, USA ASCE, Hydraulics Div; ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; ASCE, Irrigation & Drainage Div; ASCE, Water Resources Planning & Management Div; ASCE, Waterway, Port, Coastal & Ocean Div English X; (Experimental) 9111.  
03338374 EIM9111-059538 15137.

"Practical approach for the biological remediation of hazardous waste sites. 5th Annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference. Rozich, A. F. and T. G. (Bioprocess Engineering, Inc., Wilmington, DE (USA)) Zitrides. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956742 EDB-90-173986.

"Practical experiences with the biodegradation of soil contaminants." BioEngineering (Graefelfing, Fed. Repub. Ger.). Henke, G. A.7. (1991) Umweltschutz Nord G.m.b.H. und Co.;Ganderkesee;Germany; German.  
116082800 5.

"Practices, potential, and pitfalls in the application of biotechnology to environmental problems." Environ. Sci. Res. Litchfield, Carol D. 41. (1991) Environ. Am., Inc.; Newark; DE; 19714; USA English.  
116010702

"Problems in and potential for biological treatment of hazardous wastes." 81st APCA Annual Meeting & Exhibition. Blackburn, J. W. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville, TN, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V19N5.  
140449 88-06958.

"Process for the in-situ removal of pollutants from the soil." 11 pp. Breukelman, Johannes. 910529. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Neth. European Pat. Appl. ; EP 429137 A1 English. 115165883 EP 90203043 (901116); \*NL 892879 (891121).

"Promising technologies for the biological detoxification of hazardous waste." Glaser, J. A. (1988) DIALOG file 41 U.S. EPA, Hazard. Waste Eng. Res. Lab., Cincinnati, OH, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH; NTIS Order No.: PB88-173356/GAR. ENGLISH V19N5.  
140550 88-07059.

"A rapid method for assessing the resistance of polyurethanes to biodeterioration." Int. Biodeterior., V26, N6, P355-67. Dale, R. and D. J. Squirrell. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Microbiol. Lab.; DQA/TS; London; UK; SE18 6TD English.  
115010007.

"Rational redesign of biodegradative enzymes for enhanced bioremediation: Overview and status report for cytochrome P450." Ornstein, R. L. 35p Feb 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 National research and development conference on the control of hazardous materials, Anaheim, CA (USA), 20-22 Feb 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9113; ERA9127 United States.  
1527409 DE91008225/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Reductive dehalogenation of organic contaminants in soils and groundwater. Groundwater issue." Report. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1991, 91(16), Abstr. No. 143,388. NTIS. Sims, J. L., J. M. Sulita and H. H. Russell. 15 pp. 1991. Robert S. Kerr Environ. Res. Lab.; Ada; OK; USA English.  
116180694 EPA/540/4-90/054; Order No. PB91-191056.

"Regulated bioluminescence as a tool for bioremediation process monitoring and control of bacterial cultures." Burlage, R. S., A. Heitzer and P. M. DiGrazia. 11p 1991. Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000;4832000 English GRAI9210;ERA9220 Technology 2000, San Jose, CA (United States), 3-5 Dec 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1590810 DE92002707/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Relationship between cell surface properties and transport of bacteria through soil." Applied and Environmental Microbiology (USA). Gannon, J. T., V. B. Manilal and M. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY, (USA) Alexander.57:1. (Jan 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9114 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3152921 EDB-91-090357.

"Remediation of contaminated ground water using biological techniques." GROUND WATER MONIT. REV. Flathman, P. E., D. E. Jerger and L. S. Bottomley. VOL. 9, NO. 1. (1989) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N3.  
144388 89-03398.

"Remediation of multimedia contamination from the wood-preserving industry." Basic Life Sci., V45, Environ. Biotechnol., P193-201. Pflug, A. Dale and M. Boyd Burton. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 BioTrol, Inc.; Chaska; MN; 55318; USA English.  
110236882.

"Removal of Volatile Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in a Soil Bioreactor Journal article." Kampbell, D. H., J. T. Wilson and H. W. Read, et al. (c1987) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Johnson (S.C.) and Son, Inc., Racine, WI. Pub. in International Jnl. of Air Pollution Control and

Hazardous Waste Management, v37 n10 p1236-1240 Oct 87.; Prepared in cooperation with Johnson (S.C.) and Son, Inc., Racine, WI. English GRAI8814 United States.  
1320255 PB88-180393/XAB.

"RESEARCH RESULTS REGARDING BIOLOGICAL SOIL TREATMENT TECHNIQUES IN THE NETHERLANDS." Resources, Conservation and Recycling v 1 n 1 Mar 1988 p 65-76. Soczo, E. R., J. J. M. Staps and K. Visscher. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Natl Inst for Public Health & Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Neth English G; (General Review) 8811. 02667316 EI8811112163.

"Risk assessment & engineered organisms in remediation." Proceedings of the 1991 Specialty Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 198-203. Albergo, N. and W. E. III Lee. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Hildebrand-Sims, Albergo & Associates, Tampa, FL, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; Univ of Nevada-Reno, Civil Engineering Dep; American Acad of Environmental Engineers; Canadian Soc for Civil Engineering; Truckee Meadows Branch of ASCE; et al English G; (General Review) 9201. 03367131 EIM9201-002131 15165.

"Risk assessment for biodegradation in pollution control and cleanup." Adv. Appl. Biotechnol. Ser., V4, Biotechnol. Biodegrad., P443-65. Omenn, Gilbert S. and Al W. Bourquin. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Sch. Public Health Community Med.; Univ. Washington; Seattle ; WA; 98195; USA English. 114149349.

"Risk assessment of microorganisms used in pollution control Twelfth symposium on biotechnology for fuels and chemicals: Program and abstracts." 12. symposium on biotechnology fuels and chemicals. Strauss, H. S. (H. Strauss Associates, Inc., Natick, MA (USA)Massachusetts, Inst. of Tech., Natick (USA)) and F. M. (ed.) Scheitlin. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (United States) 4832000 P United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3201148 EDB-91-128584.

"The role of algae in mine drainage bioremediation." Journal of Phycology (USA). Annual meeting of the Phycological Society of America. Davison, J. Lambda Bioremediation Systems, Inc., Columbus, OH (USA). 26:2. (Jun 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9104 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2990850 EDB-91-024473.

"Screening study for on-site biological remediation of soils contaminated by coal conversion residuals and by-products." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-87/018F, Proc. - Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 2nd, 1987, P265-76. Brenner, A., R. L. Irvine and L. H., Jr. Ketchum, et al. 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. Notre Dame; Notre Dame; IN; 46556; USA English. 109079098.

"Sediment- and saturated-soil-associated reactions involving an anionic surfactant (dodecyl sulfate). 1. Precipitation and micelle formation." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N6, P1031-8. Jafvert, Chad T. and Janice K. Heath. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Res. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Protect. Agency; Athens; GA; 30613; USA English. 114213658.

"Sediment- and saturated-soil-associated reactions involving an anionic surfactant (dodecyl sulfate). 2. Partition of PAH compounds among phases." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N6, P1039-45. Jafvert, Chad T. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Res. Lab.; U. S. Environ. Protect. Agency; Athens; GA; 30613; USA English. 114213657.

"Site remediation of contaminated wetlands. Chemical characterization, biotreatment, waste minimization, and rapid toxicity assay development." Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Second Annual Symposium: Mechanisms and Applications of Solidification/Stabilization. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 24 n 2-3 Sep 1990. p 299-300. Portier, Ralph J., Barbara S. Shane and Edward B. Overton, et al. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Louisiana State Univ, Baton Rouge, LA, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9102. 03021582 EIM9102-004239 13954.

"Soil and ground-water bioremediation at a state Superfund site." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Nyer, Evan K., Gary Boettcher and Nancy A. Gilotti, et al. 84th. (1991) Geraghty and Miller, Inc.; Tampa; FL; USA English. 116180642 Vol. 11.

"Soil bioremediation treatability studies." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 1, P90/21.7, 14 pp. Khan, K. A., R. Krishnan and T. F. O'Gara, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Ensotech, Inc.; Sun Valley; CA; USA English. 115286488.

"Soil washing as pretreatment for soil bioremediation." 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol., P263-77. Chilcote, Dennis D., Steven B. Valine and Thomas J. Chresand, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 BioTrol, Inc.; Chaska; MN; 55318; USA English. 114213654.

"Strategic Industry Analysis: Biotechnology in the Waste Treatment Industry." (Sep 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 SECOR, Inc., Montreal (Quebec). 078178000 Sponsored by Industry, Science and Technology Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). English GRAI9121 Canada. 1554471 PB91-223909/XAB.

"Supplemental carbon use by microorganisms degrading toxic organic compounds and the concept of specific toxicity." Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials (USA). Lindstrom, J. E. and E. J. (Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks (USA)) Brown.6:2. (Spr 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3139843 EDB-91-077278.

"Surfactant/sorption effects upon biodegradation." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041, P29-30. Jafvert, Chad, John Rogers and Patricia Van Hoof. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 EPA; Athens; GA; USA English. 115262417.

"Towards an understanding of the genetics of bacterial metal resistance." Trends in Biotechnology v 9 n 1 Jan 1991 p 17-24. Mergeay, Max. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 SCK/CEN, Mol, Belgium English X; (Experimental) 9202. 03371232 EI9202014781.

"Toxicity reduction in contaminated soil bioremediation processes." Water Research v 25 n 9 Sep 1991 p 1121-1130. Dasappa, Srinivasa M. and Raymond C. Loehr. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Engineering-Science Inc, Austin, TX, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9201. 03363011 EI9201011811.

"Treatment of phenol and cresol contaminated soil." 197th National Meeting on Characterization and Cleanup of Chemical Waste Sites. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 25 n 3 Dec 1990. p 343-360. Evangelista, Robert A., Harry L. Allen and Robert M. Mandel. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 CH2M, Sacramento, CA, USA English X; (Experimental) 9105. 03063350 EIM9105-019670 14458.

"Treatment Potential for 56 EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Listed Hazardous Chemicals in Soil Final rept. 1 Sep 83-28 Feb 87." Sims, R. C., W. J. Doucette and J. E. McLean, et al. (Feb 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. 004748048 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8812 United States. 1314877 PB88-174446/XAB EPA-R-810979.

"Untersuchung und Bewertung von in situ-biotechnologischen Verfahren zur Sanierung des Bodens und des Untergrundes durch Abbau petrochemischer Altlasten und anderer organischer Umweltchemikalien. Schlussbericht. - Untersuchung zur Erfassung des Standes der Technik der in situ-Sanierungsverfahren von Altlasten und Ausblick auf zukuenftige Entwicklung der Verfahren. (Biotechnological in-situ-remediation of soil and groundwater by degradation of petrochemical and other organic pollutants - analysis and evaluation. Final report.)" Filip, Z., A. Geller and B. Schiefer, et al. (1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Probiotec Gesellschaft fuer Process-Engineering und Verfahrenstechnik in der Biotechnologie m.b.H., Dueren (Germany, F.R.). 097415000; Bundesgesundheitsamt, Langen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene.; Institut fuer Gewerbliche Wasserwirtschaft und Luftreinhaltung e.V., Cologne (Germany, F.R.); Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (Germany, F.R.). In German.; With 179 refs., 29 tabs., 23 figs. German GRAI9019 Germany, Federal Republic of. 1473307 TIB/B90-81143/XAB BMFT 1440456; BMFT 1430366.

"Use of coimmobilized biological systems to degrade toxic organic compounds." Biotechnology and Bioengineering v 38 n 3 Jul 1991 p 273-279. Lin, Jian-Er, Henry Y. Wang and Robert F. Hickey. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA English X; (Experimental) 9112. 03341694 EI9112158228.

"Use of hydrogen peroxide as an oxygen source for in situ biodegradation. Part II. Laboratory studies." J. HAZARDOUS MATER. Aggarwal, P. K., J. L. Means and D. C. Downey, et al. VOL. 27, NO. 3. (1991) Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V23N1. 179104 92-01053.

"The use of microbes for major cleanups." Energy Processing/Canada (Canada). Fullerton, H. (Mar-Apr 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Canada In English EDB9015 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2895001 CANM-90-005721; EDB-90-112243.

"Use of treatability studies in developing remediation strategies for contaminated soils." Environ. Sci. Res. McFarland, Michael J., Ronald C. Sims and James W. Blackburn. 41. (1991) Utah Water Res. Lab.; Utah State Univ.; Logan; UT; 84322; USA English. 116010754

"Will bugs eat up the cleanup market?" Waste Age v 19 n 10 Oct 1988 7p. Anon. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 English G; (General Review) 8901. 02695601 EI8901007583.

"Wood-degrading fungi as degraders of hazardous waste." Glaser, J. A. 9 Nov 1988. PB-89-129076/XAB EPA-600/D-88/258. NTIS, PC A02/MF A01. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (USA). Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. United States English ETD8973 GRA (NTIS NTS) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). 2286885 GRA-89-11432; EDB-89-032621.

## In Situ Ground Water

### Petroleum Hydrocarbons

"Aerobic biodegradation of benzene, toluene, and xylene in a sandy aquifer: Data analysis and computer modelling." Prevention and treatment of groundwater and soil contamination in petroleum exploration and production. Chiang, C. Y., G. P. Salanitro and E. Y. Chai, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Info-Tech, Calgary, AB (Canada) 8700428 NP Canada In English EDB9002 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2793898 CANM-89-003783; EDB-90-011112; ERA-15-008443.

"Aerobic biodegradation potential of subsurface microorganisms from a jet fuel-contaminated aquifer." Applied and Environmental Microbiology (United States). Aelion, C. M. and P. M. (U.S. Geological Survey, Columbia, SC (USA), Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia (USA)) Bradley. 57:1. (Jan 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9117 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input).  
3183658 INS-91-021384; EDB-91-111094.

"Application of in-situ bioreclamation to a low-permeable heterogeneous formation: Evolution of a system in response to regulatory and technical issues." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Brown, R. A., J. Johnson and J. Oppenheim, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956696 EDB-90-173940.

"Bacterial biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons in groundwater: In situ augmented bioreclamation with enrichment isolates in California." IAWPRC Conference on Water and Wastewater Microbiology. von Wedel, R. J., J. F. Mosquera and C. D. Goldsmith, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 CytoCulture Int., Inc., 1208 4th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122, USA WATER SCI. TECHNOL., VOL. 20, NO. 11-12, , ; SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5.  
147458 89-06468.

"Biodegradation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Aquifer Microorganisms under Denitrifying Conditions Journal article." Hutchins, S. R., G. W. Sewell and D. A. Kovacs, et al. (c1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Pub. in Environmental Science and Technology, v25 n1 p68-76 Jan 91.; Prepared in cooperation with NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. English GRAI9114 United States.  
1532082 PB91-171892/XAB.

"Biodegradation of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline-contaminated groundwaters using denitrification Petroleum contaminated soils. Volume 2." 3rd national conference on the environmental and public health effects of soils contaminated with petroleum products. Gersberg, R. M., W. J. Dawsey and H. F. (Graduate School of Public Health, San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA (US)) Ridgway, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9010 NOV (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2847963 NOV-90-004088; EDB-90-065200.

"Biological remediation of contaminated groundwater systems." POLLUT. ENG. Hunter, M. VOL. 21, NO. 7. (1989) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V20N6.  
149282 89-08292.

"Bioreclamation of gasoline contaminated groundwater without oxygen addition." Proceedings of the second national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Volume I. Sheehan, P. J., R. W. Schneiter and T. K. G. (Aqua TerraTechnologies, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA

(USA)) Mohr, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9006 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2822155 EDB-90-039379.

"Bioremediation removes gasoline residues." Pollut. Eng. Robinson, Kevin G., Kimyoung Kim and William S. Farmer, et al. 22. (1990) Univ. Tennessee; Knoxville; TN; USA English.  
116090924 8.

"Biotechnology for in situ restoration of ground water contaminated by the petroleum industry." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden- Lufthyg., V80, Biotechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung--Kontam. Standorte, P345-65. Thomas, J. M. and C. H. Ward. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fed. Rep. Ger. English.  
113028834.

"Challenges to the practical application of biotechnology for the biodegradation of chemicals in ground water." American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry, Preprints (USA). Symposium on environmental issues in biotechnology. Wilson, J. T., D. H. Campbell and R. S. (Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, OK (USA)) Kerr. 29:1. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9008 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2838457 EDB-90-055691.

"Comparison of Methods to Determine Oxygen Demand for Bioremediation of a Fuel Contaminated Aquifer Journal article." Powell, R. M., R. W. Callaway and J. T. Michalowski, et al. (c1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Northrop Services, Inc./Environmental Sciences, Ada, OK. 094833000 Pub. in International Jnl. of Environmental Analytical Chemistry, v34 n3 p253-263 Sep 88.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8920 United States.  
1408311 PB89-207351/XAB EPA-68-03-3315.

"Comprehensive site remediation CSR sup tm anchored by bioreclamation saves groundwater supply of small mid Atlantic community." Haztech Canada Toronto '89: environmental control/hazardous waste management conference. Yaniga, P. M., F. Aceto and L. Fournier, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Haztech Canada, Edmonton, AB (Canada) 8700806 NP Canada In English EDB9006 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2822148 CANM-90-004459; EDB-90-039372; ERA-15-019285.

"Determining the feasibility and design parameters for in-situ bio-degradation of gasoline in a shallow aquifer." The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods." Maggio, A. J. and D. R. (Groundwater Technology, Inc., Torrance, CA (USA)) Louks. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2935867 EDB-90-153111.

"Effect of nitrate addition on biorestoration of fuel-contaminated aquifer: field demonstration." Ground Water. Hutchins, S. R., W. C. Downs and J. T. Wilson, et al. 29. (1991) Robert S. Kerr Environ. Res. Lab.; EPA; Ada; OK; 74820; USA English.  
116027588 4.

"Enhanced Bioremediation Utilizing Hydrogen Peroxide as a Supplemental Source of Oxygen: A Laboratory and Field Study Final rept. Aug 87-Nov 89." Huling, S. G., B. E. Bledsoe and M. V. White. (Feb 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Prepared in cooperation with NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. English GRAI9011 United States.  
1450639 PB90-183435/XAB.

"Enhancing biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbon fuels through soil venting." The proceedings of the petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration. NWWA/API. Hinchee, R. E., D. C. Downey and T. Beard. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file

103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2967186 EDB-91-000811.

"Environmental Factors Affecting Toluene Degradation in Ground Water at a Hazardous Waste Site Journal article." Armstrong, A. Q., R. E. Hodson and H. M. Hwang, et al. (c1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology. 010264073 Pub. in Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, v10 n2 p147-158 Feb 91.; Sponsored by Environmental Research Lab., Athens, GA. English GRAI9116 United States. 1538026 PB91-182246/XAB.

"Evaluation of microbial detection methods and interlaboratory comparisons during a peroxide-nutrient enhanced in situ bioreclamation." IAWPRC Conference on Water and Wastewater Microbiology. Litchfield, C. D., C. W., Jr. Erkenbrecher and C. E. Matson, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Chem. and Pigments Dep., E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, DE 19898, USA WATER SCI. TECHNOL., VOL. 20, NO. 11-12, , ; SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5.

147757 89-06767.

"Fiscal Year 1989 Program Report: New Hampshire Water Resources Research Center." Ballesteros, T. P. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Water Resources Research Center. 012609017 See also report for 1988, PB90-138611.; Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI9101 United States.  
1491418 PB91-106781/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1576; USGS-G-1576.

"In situ bioremediation of an underground diesel fuel spill: a case history." Environmental Management v 13 n 3 May-Jun 1989 p 325-332. Frankenberger, W. T. Jr., K. D. Emerson and D. W. Turner. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of California, Riverside, CA, USA English G; (General Review) 8910. 02798607 EI8910100760.

"In situ Bioremediation of Spills from Underground Storage Tanks: New Approaches for Site Characterization Project Design, and Evaluation of Performance Final rept. 1985-89." Wilson, J. T., L. E. Leach and J. Michalowski, et al. (Jul 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Prepared in cooperation with NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. English GRAI8923 United States.  
1417096 PB89-219976/XAB.

"In situ microbial filters Environmental Technology Program. Annual report FY90 Aerobic biodegradation potential of subsurface microorganisms from a jet fuel-contaminated aquifer Stimulated bugs guzzle up TCE." Applied and Environmental Microbiology. Chemical Engineering (International Edition). Knapp, R. B., A. G. Duba and K. J. Jackson, et al. 57 96. (2 Jan 1991 Jan 1991 910100 Nov 1989 891100) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) 9513035 P United States In English EDB9112 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) Univ. South Carolina Marine Sci. Program Columbia USA English ECOVA Corp. Redmond, WA USA English.  
3139994 EDB-91-077429 116682 22-03-002395 09-05-003703.

"In-situ/on-site skimming of hydrocarbons from groundwater." Conference on in-situ and on-site remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater. Greulich, R. H. (I. Krueger AS (DK)) and S. Danish Geotechnical Institute, ATV (DK) Vedby. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Danmarks Tekniske Hoejskole, Lyngby (Denmark). Inst. for Teknisk Geologi 9800464 NP Denmark In English EDB9109 DK (Denmark (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3115936 DK-91-001211; EDB-91-053370.

"The influence of methanol and MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether) on the fate and persistence of monoaromatic hydrocarbons in groundwater." Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium. Barker, J. F., C. E. Hubbard and L. A. (Univ. of Waterloo, ON(Canada)) Lemon. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Environment Canada,

Ottawa, ON (Canada). Environmental Protection Service 2387220 NP Canada In English EDB9123 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3223132 CANM-91-001325; EDB-91-150568.

"Laboratory and Field Studies on BTEX Biodegradation in a Fuel-Contaminated Aquifer under Denitrifying Conditions Book chapter May 88-Dec 92." Hutchins, S. R. and J. T. Wilson. (1991) Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000 English GRAI9205 Pub. in In situ Bioreclamation Applications and Investigations for Hydrocarbon and Contaminated Site Remediation, p157-172 1991. United States.

1577046 PB92-121227/XAB.

"Leaking Underground Storage Tanks: Remediation with Emphasis on In Situ Biorestoration NTIS Tech Note." (Nov 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. 031287000 Detailed information about the technology described may be obtained by ordering the NTIS report order number PB87-168084/NAC, price code A08. To discuss this effort further, contact Jerry N. Jones, EPA Project Officer, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, OK 74820. English GRAI8804 United States.  
1291320 NTN87-1084/XAB.

"Leaking Underground Storage Tanks: Remediation with Emphasis on 'In situ' Biorestoration Final rept. May-Oct 86." Thomas, J. M., M. D. Lee and P. B. Bedient, et al. (Jan 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Rice Univ., Houston, TX. 013977000 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8713 United States.  
1249239 PB87-168084/XAB.

"Method to Select Chemicals for In Situ Biodegradation of Fuel Hydrocarbons final rept. Nov 88-Jan 90." Aggarwal, P. K., J. L. Means and R. E. Hinchee, et al. (Jul 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Columbus Labs., OH. 038006000; 407080 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. English GRAI9108 United States.  
1511383 AD-A227 541/0/XAB F08635-85-C-0122.

"Microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons in hydrogeologic materials: Microcosm studies." Proceedings of the second national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Volume I. Gibson, T. L., A. S. (General Motors Research Labs., Warren, MI(USA)) Abdul and R. H. (Univ. of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor(USA)) Olsen. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9006 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2822154 EDB-90-039378.

"Microbial degradation of benzene and toluene in groundwater." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology v 43 n 4 Oct 1989 p 505-510. Karlson, U. and W. T. Jr Frankenberger. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of California, Riverside, CA, USA English X; (Experimental) 9003. 02870906 EI9003025810.

"Nitrate addition as an alternate electron acceptor for the remediation of anaerobic BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene) contaminated groundwater." Proceedings (of the) first annual groundwater and soil remediation R, D and D (research, development and demonstration) symposium. Barbaro, J. R., J. F. Barker and L. A. (Univ. of Waterloo, ON (Canada)) Lemon. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada). Environmental Protection Service 2387220 NP Canada In English EDB9123 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3223129 CANM-91-001320; EDB-91-150565.

"Nitrate for Bioremediation of an Aquifer Contaminated with Jet Fuel Rept. for Jun 88-Sep 90." Hutchins, S. R., W. C. Downs and G. B. Smith, et al. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Prepared in cooperation with Solar Universal Technologies, Inc., Traverse City,

MI. Ground Water Remediation Div., NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK., Traverse Group, Inc., Traverse City, MI., and Coast Guard District (9th), Cleveland, OH. Shore Maintenance Detachment. English GRAI9112 United States.

1526291 PB91-164285/XAB.

"Opportunities for Bioreclamation of Aquifers Contaminated with Petroleum Hydrocarbons Journal article." Wilson, J. T. and C. H. Ward. (c1987) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Rice Univ., Houston, TX. 013977000 Pub. in Developments in Industrial Microbiology, v27 p109-116 1987.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8809 United States.  
1305301 PB88-148150/XAB EPA-R-812808.

"Pilot project on biorestoration of fuel-contaminated aquifer using nitrate: Part I - Field design and ground water modeling." The proceedings of the NWWA/API petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection and restoration. Downs, W. C., S. R. Hutchins and J. T. (Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, OK (USA)) Wilson, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9101 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2967185 EDB-91-000810.

"Use of hydrogen peroxide as an oxygen source for in situ biodegradation. Part II. Laboratory studies." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 27 n 3 Aug 1991 p 301-314. Aggarwal, Pradeep K., Jeffrey L. Means and Douglas C. Downey, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Battelle Memorial Inst, Columbus, OH, USA English X; (Experimental) 9111. 03329555 EI9111130395.

"Use of permeable barriers for aquifer remediation: Combined air stripping and biological degradation." American Chemical Society (ACS) symposium on emerging technologies for hazardous waste treatment. Thomson, B. M., R. P. Lowy and C. McHaley, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9108 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3109974 EDB-91-047407.

## Halogenated Organics

"Biodegradation of Trichloroethylene and Biomanipulation of Aquifers Technical rept. (Final)." Jaffe, P. R., S. W. Taylor and N. H. Back, et al. (Aug 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Princeton Univ., NJ. Dept. of Civil Engineering and Operations Research. 009938002 Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI8915 United States.  
1395238 PB89-178594/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G-1136; USGS-G-1136.

"Biological treatment of Hanford groundwater: Development of an ex situ treatment process." Brouns, T. M., S. S. Koegler and J. K. Fredrickson, et al. 20p Mar 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 In situ and on-site bioreclamation: an international symposium, San Diego, CA (USA), 19-21 Mar 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9116; ERA9134 United States.  
1536855 DE91010008/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF TRICHLOROETHYLENE IN SITU." Detection, Control, and Renovation of Contaminated Ground Water. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA p 168-178. Wilson, John T., Sam Fogel and Paul V. Roberts. 1987. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 US EPA, Ada, OK, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, Committee on Water Pollution Management, New York, NY, USA; US EPA, Office of Ground Water Protection, Washington, DC, USA English 8711.  
02349931 EIM8711-075791 10305.

"Biostimulation of methanotrophic bacteria to transform halogenated alkenes for aquifer restoration." Proceedings: Environmental research conference on groundwater quality and waste disposal. Roberts, P., L.

Semprini and G. Hopkins, et al. (Mar 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA (USA) 9500767 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3128472 EDB-91-065907.

"Comparison between model simulations and field results for in-situ bioremediation of chlorinated aliphatics: part 1. Biostimulation of methanotrophic bacteria." Ground Water. Semprini, Lewis and Perry L. McCarty. 29. (1991) Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; 94305-4020; USA English.  
116113110

"Degradation of trichloroethylene by methanotrophic bacteria in a laboratory column of saturated aquifer material." IAWPRC Conference on Water and Wastewater Microbiology. Mayer, K. P., D. Grbic-Galic and L. Semprini, et al. (1988) DIALOG file 41 Civ. Eng. Dep., Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA 94305-4020, USA WATER SCI. TECHNOL., VOL. 20, NO. 11-12, , ; SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V20N5. 147441 89-06451.

"Development of a biological process for destruction of nitrates and carbon tetrachloride in Hanford groundwater." Koegler, S. S., T. M. Brouns and R. Hicks. 12p Oct 89. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 DOE model conference, Oak Ridge, TN (USA), 2-6 Oct 1989. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9012; ERA9022 United States.  
1492096 DE90004675/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"Effects of diverse organic contaminants on trichloroethylene degradation by methanotrophic bacteria and methane-utilizing consortia." Palumbo, A. V., P. A. Boerman and S. E. Herbes, et al. 30p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 In situ and on-site bioreclamation: an international symposium, San Diego, CA (USA), 19-21 Mar 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9119; ERA9140 United States.  
1546123 DE91010778/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Effects of groundwater chemistry on co-metabolism of chlorinated solvents by methanotrophic bacteria." Palumbo, A. V., G. W. Strandberg and W. Eng. 36p 1990. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 National meeting of the American Chemical Society (ACS) (199th), Boston, MA (USA), 22-27 Apr 1990. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9122; ERA9147 United States.  
1555943 DE91014223/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Feasibility of Biodegradation of Tetrachloroethylene in Contaminated Aquifers Final rept." Fogel, S. (16 Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cambridge Analytical Associates, Inc., Boston, MA. Bioremediation Systems Div. 086563001 Sponsored by National Science Foundation, Washington, DC. Div. of Industrial Science and Technological Innovation. English GRAI9118 United States.  
1544664 PB91-199778/XAB NSF-ISI87-60424.

"Field Evaluation of In-situ Biodegradation for Aquifer Restoration Interim rept. Oct 85-Oct 87." Semprini, L., P. V. Roberts and G. D. Hopkins, et al. (Nov 87) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 009225021 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8806 United States.  
1297640 PB88-130257/XAB.

"A field evaluation of in-situ biodegradation of chlorinated ethenes: part 3, studies of competitive inhibition." Ground Water. Semprini, Lewis, Gary D. Hopkins and Paul V. Roberts, et al. 29. (1991) Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; 94305; USA English.  
116113107

"In situ bioremediation of methylene chloride-contaminated groundwater following physical treatment." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Jerger, D. E. and P. E. (O.H.

Materials Corp., Findlay, OH (USA) Flathman. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917029 EDB-90-134270; ERA-15-045421.

"In-situ biotransformation of carbon tetrachloride under anoxic conditions." Report. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1991, 91(9), Abstr. No. 122,955. NTIS. Semprini, L., H. D. Hopkins and D. B. Janssen, et al. 107 pp. 1991. Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; USA English.  
116066821 EPA/600/2-90/060; Order No. PB91-148346.

"Methanotrophic bacteria for the in-situ renovation of polluted aquifers." Process Saf. Environ. Prot. Halden, K.69. (1991) Dep. Chem. Eng.; Univ. Cambridge; Cambridge; UK; CB2 3RA English.  
116066799 B3.

"Methanotrophs for renovation of polluted aquifers." Chem. Eng. Res. Des., V69, NA3, P181-3. Halden, K. and H. A. Chase. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem. Eng.; Univ. Cambridge; Cambridge; UK; English.  
115098915.

"Reduction of Hexachloroethane and Carbon Tetrachloride at Surfaces of Biotite, Vermiculite, Pyrite, and Marcasite Book chapter Apr 88-Apr 90." Kriegman-King, M. R. and M. Reinhard. (c1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 009225021 Pub. in Organic Substances and Sediments in Water, v2 p349-364 1991.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9203 United States.

1570580 PB92-113141/XAB EPA-R-814823.

"Remediation of ground water contaminated with volatile organic chemicals by in-situ aeration - a case study." Fourth national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Hutton, J. H. (Canarie Environmental Services Corp., San Mateo, CA(USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9023 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2956611 EDB-90-173855.

"Remediation of Sites Contaminated with TCE Journal article." Russell, H. H., J. E. Matthews and G. W. Sewell. (c1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000 Pub. in Remediation, Winter 1990/91, p167-183. English GRAI9116 United States.  
1538030 PB91-182311/XAB.

"Sequential Reductive Dehalogenation of Chloroanilines by Microorganisms from a Methanogenic Aquifer Journal article." Kuhn, E. P. and J. M. Suflita. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Dept. of Botany and Microbiology. 006843069 Pub. in Environmental Science and Technology, v23 n7 p848-852 Jul 89.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9003 United States.  
1426892 PB90-117219/XAB.

"Use of Methanotrophic Bacteria for the Treatment of Groundwater Contaminated with Trichloroethene at the US Department of Energy Kansas City Plant." Garland, S. B., A. V. Palumbo and G. W. Strandberg, et al. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000; 4832000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Environmental Sciences Division Publication No. 3256. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9011; NSA0000 United States.  
1449343 DE90004349/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

## General

Adaptation of microbial communities from an uncontaminated aquifer to degrade organic pollutants. Aelion, Claire Marjorie. AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8905634, 1988. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Univ. North Carolina; Chapel Hill; NC; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1989, 50(2), 479. 112025249.

"Aerobic bioremediation of groundwater contaminated with aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons facilitated by hydrogen peroxide addition." Berwanger, D. J. (130 p) Waterloo, ON Waterloo Univ., 1988. Thesis (M.Sc.) NP Canada In English EDB9015 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2895056 CANM-90-005912; EDB-90-112298.

"Aerobic Denitrification as an Innovative Method for In situ Biological Remediation of Contaminated Subsurface Sites Final rept. 31 May 86-30 Nov 87." Britton, L. N. (Jan 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Texas Research Inst., Inc., Austin. 071911000; 393436 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. English GRAI8919 United States.  
1404122 AD-A208 812/8/XAB F08635-86-C-0158; 1900; 70.

"Anaerobic biodegradation of creosote contaminants in natural and simulated ground-water ecosystems." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA-600/9-90/041 , P39-42. Godsy, Edward M., Donald F. Goerlitz and Dunja Grbic-Galic, et al. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 US Geol. Surv.; Menlo Park; CA; USA English.  
115262826.

"Anaerobic Biodegradation of Nitrogen-Substituted and Sulfonated Benzene Aquifer Contaminants." Journal article. Kuhn, E. P. and J. M. Suflita. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Dept. of Botany and Microbiology. 006843069 Pub. in Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials, v6 n2 p121-133 1989.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9007 United States.  
1436117 PB90-140708/XAB.

"Application of oxygen microbubbles for treatment of contaminated groundwater." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 2, P90/24.1, 15 pp. Lotfi, Mehran and Donald L. Michelsen. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ.; Blacksburg; VA; USA English.  
115214408.

"Aquifer microcosms and in situ methods to test the fate and function of pollutant-degrading microorganisms." Krumme, M. L., D. Dwyer and S. M. Thiem, et al. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. 004674000; 4113000 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9019; ERA9035 Germany, Federal Republic of. 1471215 DE90009956/XAB FG02-89ER60848.

"Aquifer restoration: chlorinated organics removal considerations in proven vs innovative technologies." Environ. Prog., V7, N2, P99-103. Dworkin, Daniel and Mark W. Cawley. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Roy F. Weston, Inc.; West Chester; PA; 19380; USA English.  
109011499.

"Aquifers: Ground Water Treatment. January 1982-March 1990 (A Bibliography from the Selected Water Resources Abstracts Database) Rept. for Jan 82-Mar 90." (Apr 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 055665000 Supersedes PB89-863898.; Prepared in cooperation with Office of Water Research and Technology, Washington, DC. English GRAI9013 United States.  
1457438 PB90-866070/XAB.

"Bacterial pore-clogging as a primary factor limiting the enhanced biodegradation of highly contamination aquifers." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Schaffner, R. Jr (BIO/West, Inc., Logan, UT (USA)), Yen Lee and way B. H. Holda, et al.

(1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3143582 EDB-91-081018.

Biodegradation of organic contaminants in subsurface systems: Kinetic and metabolic considerations. Morris, M. S. Blacksburg, VA (US) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., 1988. University Microfilms, PO Box 1764, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No.88-10,776. 9500184 Thesis (Ph. D.) United States In English EDB8922 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2763708 EDB-89-154748.

"Bioreclamation: the three R's of product losses - response, regulation, remediation." Water and Pollution Control (Don Mills, Canada) v 127 n 1 Feb 1989 p 10-11. Brown, Richard A., Richard Tribe and Arthur Duquette. (1989) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Groundwater Technology Inc, Can English A; (Applications) 8909.  
02784279 EI8909096229.

"Bioremediation of groundwater pollution." Curr. Opin. Biotechnol., V2, N3, P436-9. Crawford, Ronald L. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Cent. Waste Hazardous Remedial. Res.; Univ. Idaho; Moscow; I D; 83843; USA English.  
115141743.

"Bioremediation potential of toxics by manipulation of deep terrestrial subsurface ecosystems." Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. 2nd Pap. Int. IGT Symp. Gas, Oil, Coal, Environ. Biotechnol. P1-21. Phelps, Tommy J., David C. White and Cavit Ed Akin, et al. Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, Ill, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Appl. Microbiol.; Univ. Tennessee; Knoxville; TN; 3793 2-2567; USA English.  
115014699.

"Biorestoration of Aquifers Contaminated with Organic Compounds." Journal article. Lee, M. D., J. M. Thomas and R. C. Borden, et al. (c1988) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. Subsurface Processes Branch. 058547006; Pub. in CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control, v18 n1 p29-89 1988.; Prepared in cooperation with Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering. English GRAI8901 United States.  
1350688 PB89-103527.

"Biotransformation of hazardous organic pollutants. Final report, 1 August 1986-1 August 1987." Bouwer, E. J. NTIS, PC A02/MF A01. 3 2 Feb 1988. AD-A-192780/5/XAB. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD (USA). Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering United States English EDB8808 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
2200523 GRA-88-10519; ERA-13-045749; EDB-88-143261.

"Biotransformations under denitrifying conditions." Proceedings of the 1990 Specialty Conference. National Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 921-922. Trizinsky, Melinda A. and Edward J. Bouwer. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Johns Hopkins Univ, Baltimore, MD, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div, New York, NY, USA English X; (Experimental) 9011.  
02985315 EIM9011-045858 13427.

"A case history: microbial in situ treatment to detoxify contaminated groundwaters in the Kalamazoo, Michigan area." Toxic Hazard. Wastes, V19, P491-523. Peters, Robert W., Wendy L. Oresik and Bruce Minsley. (1987) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Sch. Civ. Eng.; Purdue Univ.; West Lafayette; IN; USA English.  
108043712.

"Co-metabolic approach to groundwater remediation." Palumbo, A. V., P. A. Boerman and G. W. Strandberg, et al. 22p 1991. Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000;4832000 English GRAI9205;ERA9208 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. United States.  
1575838 DE92000063/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

"Device for in situ determination of geochemical transport parameters. 1. Retardation." Ground Water v 28 n 5 Sep-Oct 1990 p 666-672. Gillham, R. W., M. J. L. Robin and C. J. Ptacek. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont, Can English X; (Experimental) 9101. 03007583 EI9101010912.

"Effect of Sodium Chloride on Transport of Bacteria in a Saturated Aquifer Material Journal article." Gannon, J., Y. Tan and P. Baveye, et al. (c1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Soil, Crop and Atmospheric Sciences. 000607208 Pub. in Applied and Environmental Microbiology, v57 n9 p2497-2501 Sep 91.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9203 United States.

1570361 PB92-110428/XAB.

"The effects of biochemical reactions on investigations and remediations." Ground Water Monitoring Review (USA). Nyer, E. K. (Geraghty Miller Engineers Inc., Tampa, FL (USA)). 10:1. (Win 1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9111 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

3128422 EDB-91-065857.

"Enhanced in situ biodegradation of aromatic and chlorinated aliphatic compounds in a leachate-impacted aquifer." The proceedings of the third national outdoor action conference on aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods. Acton, D. W., J. F. Barker and C. I. (Univ. of Waterloo, Ontario, (Canada)) Mayfield. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9021 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2941869 EDB-90-159113.

"Enhanced in-situ biodegradation and aquifer permeability reduction." Journal of Environmental Engineering v 117 n 1 Jan-Feb 1991 p 25-46. Taylor, Stewart W. and Peter R. Jaffe. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 State Univ of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY, USA English T; (Theoretical) 9104. 03047417 EI9104044804.

"Evaluation of in-situ bio-denitrification for nitrate reduction in groundwater." Proceedings of the 1991 Specialty Conference on Environmental Engineering. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 178-184. Dahab, Mohamed F. and Pee Y. Lee. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, USA ASCE, Environmental Engineering Div; Univ of Nevada-Reno, Civil Engineering Dep; American Acad of Environmental Engineers; Canadian Soc for Civil Engineering; Truckee Meadows Branch of ASCE; et al English X; (Experimental) 9201. 03367128 EIM9201-002128 15165.

"Fiscal Year 1989 Program Report: New Jersey Division of Water Resources." Ehrenfeld, J. G. (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Div. of Water Resources. 013976003 See also PB90-109463.; Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI9101 United States.

1491269 PB91-104364/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1577; USGS-G-1577.

"Fiscal Year 1989 Program Report: Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute." Durham, N. N. (Sep 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Univ. Center for Water Research. 013386075 See also report for 1988, PB90-129123.; Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI9101 United States.

1491427 PB91-107060/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1608; USGS-G-1608.

"Fundamental quantitative analysis of microbial activity aquifer bioreclamation. Technical progress report, March-October 1989." Rittmann, B. E. and P. Baveye. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 034597031; 3120000 Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9017; ERA9029 United States.

1465636 DE90008696/XAB FG02-89ER60773.

"Fundamental quantitative analysis of microbial activity in aquifer bioreclamation. Second semi-annual progress report, August 1989-February 1990." Rittmann, B. E., A. J. Valocchi and P. Baveye. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 034597031; 3120000; Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9017; ERA9029 United States.

1465619 DE90008657/XAB FG02-89ER60773.

"Fundamental quantitative analysis of microbial activity in aquifer bioreclamation. Technical progress report, March 1990-October 1990." Rittmann, B. E., A. J. Valocchi and P. Baveye. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 034597031; 3120000; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Agronomy.; Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9107; ERA9114 United States.

1508995 DE91002760/XAB FG02-829ER60773.

"A geochemically-engineered design for arsenic immobilization in a contaminated aquifer American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry." 201st American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Butler, G. W., A. S. Crowe and J. L. (INTERA Inc., Austin, TX(USA)) Lolcama. (1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9123 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

3227206 EDB-91-154642.

"Groundwater cleanup: Biosorption Technology '90. Accomplishments in technology transfer from DOE and its laboratories." (Jan 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 USDOE Office of Energy Research, Washington, DC (USA) 9512016 P United States In English EDB9114 JMT (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) INS (US Atomindex input). 3153032 EDB-91-090468.

"Hydrogeologic Effects of In-Situ Groundwater Treatment Using Biodegradation Final rept. 27 May 86-26 May 87." Garven, G. (15 Jun 87) Battelle Columbus Labs., Research Triangle Park, NC. 073414000;416477 Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. Technology Div. English GRAI9208 Prepared in cooperation with The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Earth and Planetary Sciences. United States. 1583355 AD-A243 856/2/XAB DAAG29-81-D-0100.

"In situ Aquifer Reclamation by Chemical Means: A Feasibility Study." Peyton, G. R., M. H. LeFaivre and M. A. Smith. (Sep 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Aquatic Chemistry Section. 073189005 Sponsored by Illinois State Water Survey Div., Savoy. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center. English GRAI8918 United States.

1403324 PB89-197123/XAB.

"In situ biodegradation: microbiological patterns in a contaminated aquifer." Science (Washington, D. C., 1883-), V252, N5007, P830-3. Madsen, Eugene L., James L. Sinclair and William C. Ghiorse. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Div. Biol. Sci.; Cornell Univ.; Ithaca; NY; 14853; USA English. 114253692.

"In situ biogeochemical reduction of hydrocarbon contamination of ground water by injecting hydrogen peroxide: A case study in a Montana aquifer contaminated by wood preservatives." Piotrowski, M. R. (1989) Boston Univ., MA (USA) 0880000 Thesis (Ph. D.) United States In English EDB9014 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2886182 EDB-90-103424.

"In situ biological treatment of ethylene glycol-contaminated groundwater and soil at Naval Air Engineering Center, Lakewood, New Jersey." Proc. - A&WMA Annu. Meet., 83rd, Vol. 2, P90/24.2, 15 pp. Jerger, Douglas E. and Paul E. Flathman. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 O.H. Mater. Corp.; Findlay; OH; USA English. 115214409.

"In situ Bioreclamation of Contaminated Groundwater." Rittmann, B. E., A. J. Valocchi and J. E. Odencrantz, et al. (Nov 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 034597031 Sponsored by Illinois State Water Survey Div., Savoy. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, and Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Water Resources Center. English GRAI8920 United States.  
1407954 PB89-197156/XAB.

"In situ Control of Groundwater Contaminants by Microbiological Processes Final rept." Cunningham, A. B., E. J. Bouwer and W. G. Characklis. (20 Dec 88) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Inst. for Biological and Chemical Process Analysis. 012306004; Prepared in cooperation with Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI8910 United States.  
1377409 PB89-148464/XAB DI-14-08-0001-61284; USGS-G-1284.

"In-situ experiments on changes of solid heavy metal phases in aerobic and anaerobic groundwater aquifers." Environ. Technol., V10, N9, P823-32. Foerstner, U. and A. Carstens. (1989) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Environ. Protect. Technol. Sect.; Tech. Univ. Hamburg-Harburg; D-2100/90; Hamburg; Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 112025260.

"In situ ground water bioremediation." Prevention and treatment of groundwater and soil contamination in petroleum exploration and production. Ward, C. H. and J. M. (Rice Univ., Houston (Texas)) Thomas. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Info-Tech, Calgary, AB (Canada) 8700428 NP Canada In English EDB9002 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2789121 CANM-89-003781; EDB-90-006334; ERA-15-006878.

"In-situ Groundwater Treatment Technology Using Biodegradation Final rept. 27 May 86-26 May 87." Bouwer, E. J. and G. D. Cobb. (May 87) Battelle Columbus Labs., Research Triangle Park, NC. 073414000;416477 Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. Technology Div. English GRAI9208 Prepared in cooperation with Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. United States.  
1583573 AD-A244 079/0/XAB DAAG29-81-D-0100.

"In situ measurement of methane oxidation in groundwater by using natural-gradient tracer tests." Appl. Environ. Microbiol., V57, N7, P1997-2004. Smith, Richard L., Brian L. Howes and Stephen P. Garabedian. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Water Resour. Div.; U. S. Geol. Surv.; Lakewood; CO; 80225; USA English. 115078275.

"In-situ remediation system for contaminated groundwater Patent Application." Corey, J. C., B. B. Looney and D. S. Kaback. 25p Filed 25 Aug 88. PAT-APPL-7-236 438. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Savannah River Lab., Aiken, SC. 087640000; 9520932 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. This Government-owned invention available for U.S. licensing and, possibly, for foreign licensing. Copy of application available NTIS. English GRAI9203; ERA9203 United States.  
1568972 DE91017331/XAB AC09-89SR18035; AC09-76SR00001.

"In Situ Restoration Techniques for Aquifers Contaminated with Hazardous Wastes." Lee, M. D., J. T. Wilson and C. H. Ward. (c1987) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. 058547000; Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering. Pub. in Jnl. of Hazardous Materials 14, p71-82 1987.; Prepared in cooperation with Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering. English GRAI8718 United States.  
1262407 PB87-198396/XAB.

"In situ Steam Extraction Treatment Engineering bulletin." (May 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. 101186000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.  
1560160 PB91-228064/XAB EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Influence of inorganic and organic nutrients on aerobic biodegradation and on the adaptation response of subsurface microbial communities." Appl. Environ. Microbiol., V54, N1, P212-17. Swindoll, C. Michael, C. Marjorie Aclion and Frederic K. Pfacnder. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Sch. Public Health; Univ. North Carolina; Chapel Hill; NC; 27599-7400; USA English. 108118476.

"Influence of Microbial Transport Processes on 'In situ' Biodegradation of Groundwater Contaminants Technical progress rept. (Final)." Cunningham, A. B. and W. G. Characklis. (1991) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Inst. for Biological and Chemical Process Analysis. 012306004 Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. English GRAI9123 United States. 1560452 PB91-234732/XAB DI-14-08-0001-G1642; USGS-G-1642.

"Kinetic studies on the hydrogen peroxide-enhanced in situ biodegradation of hydrocarbons in water-saturated ground zones." 8th Annual DECHEMA Biotechnol. Conf., V4, NPt. A, Lect., 1990, P627-31. Barendschee, E. R., O. Helmling and S. Dahmer, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Degussa A.-G.; D-8450/11; Hanau; Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 114213952.

"Laboratory and pilot-scale evaluations of physical/chemical treatment technologies for MGP site groundwaters. Topical report January 1989-May 1990." Report, NGRI-90/0094; Order No. PB90-258963, P230 pp. Weightman, R. L. and J. R. Smith. AVAIL: NTIS, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Remed. Technol., Inc.; Pittsburgh; PA; USA English Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1990, 90(21), Abstr. No. 054,768. 115078496.

"Maintenance and Stability of Introduced Genotypes in Groundwater Aquifer Material Journal article." Jain, R. K., G. S. Sayler and J. T. Wilson, et al. (c1987) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. 014786000 Pub. in Applied and Environmental Microbiology, v53 n5 p996-1002 May 87.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI8809 United States. 1305304 PB88-148192/XAB EPA-R-810485.

"Methanogenic transformation of aromatic hydrocarbons and phenols in groundwater aquifers." Geomicrobiol. J. Grbic-Galic, Dunja. 8. (1990) Dep. Civ. Eng.; Stanford Univ.; Stanford; CA; 94305-4020; USA English. 116090722 3-4.

"Method and apparatus for the in situ decontamination of underground water with the aid of solar energy." Bench, T. R. and L. D. McCann. (10 p) 21 Jan 1988 21 Nov 1989. US 4882071 A P United States In English EDB9012 NOV (DOE contractor) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2870766 NOV-90-001717; EDB-90-088005; ERA-15-033191 US 7-146638 A.

"Method and system for enhancing microbial motility Patent Application." Hazen, T. C. and G. Lopcz-De-Victoria. 27p Filed 5 Jan 90. PAT-APPL-7-461 596. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken, SC. 009966000; 2202900 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. This Government-owned invention available for U.S. licensing and, possibly, for foreign licensing. Copy of application available NTIS. English GRAI9122; ERA9140 United States. 1555729 DE91011569/XAB AC09-76SR00001.

"Microbial Degradation of Nitrogen, Oxygen and Sulfur Heterocyclic Compounds under Anaerobic Conditions: Studies with Aquifer Samples." Journal article. Kuhn, E. P. and J. M. Suflita. (c1989) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Dept. of Botany and Microbiology. 006843069 Pub. in Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, v8 n12 p1149-1158 Dec 89.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9016 United States. 1463712 PB90-216276/XAB EPA-R-813559.

"Microbiology of subsurface wastes. Subsurface migration of hazardous wastes." Devinny, J. S. (Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles (USA)), J. S. Devinny and L. G. Everett, et al. (1990) DIALOG Energy

Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9114 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3153038 EDB-91-090474.

"Modelling of pollutant transport in groundwater including biochemical transformations." Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources. Computational Methods in Subsurface Hydrology. Publ by Springer-Verlag Berlin, Dept ZSW, Berlin 33, GER. p 405-411. Schaefer, W. and W. Kinzelbach. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Kassel Univ, Kassel, Ger English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical) 9106.  
03081005 EIM9106-028963 14555.

"Movement of Bacteria through Soil and Aquifer Sand Rept. for 1 Oct 87-31 Dec 90." Alexander, M., R. J. Wagenet and P. C. Baveye, et al. (Mar 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 000607000 Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9112 United States. 1526290 PB91-164277/XAB EPA-R-814487.

"Natural bioremediation of organic contaminants in ground water. Cliffs-dow superfund site." Ground Water v 28 n 4 Jul-Aug 1990 p 534-543. Klecka, Gary M., John W. Davis and Doug R. Gray, et al. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Dow Chemical Co, Midland, MI, USA English X; (Experimental) 9010. 02965932 EI9010124044.

"New method for in-situ remediation of volatile contaminants in groundwater - numerical simulation of the flow regime." Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources. Computational Methods in Subsurface Hydrology. Publ by Springer-Verlag Berlin, Dept ZSW, Berlin 33, GER. p 299-304. Herrling, B. and W. Buermann. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Ger English A; (Applications); T; (Theoretical) 9106.  
03080992 EIM9106-028950 14555.

"Numerical techniques for modeling in situ bioremediation and biodegradation of organic contaminants in groundwater." Rifai, H. S. (1989) Rice Univ., Houston, TX (United States) 5516000 Thesis (Ph. D.) NP United States In English EDB9117 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3183732 EDB-91-111168.

"On-site treatment systems for aquifer restoration biological treatment." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V42nd., P229-35. Kuhlmeier, Paul D. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Geraghty and Miller, Inc.; Oak Ridge; TN; 37922; USA English.  
108192309.

"Overseas Chinese Environmental Engineers and Scientists Association (OCEESA Journal) Volume 8, Number 2, April 1991 Journal article." Hung, Y. T., L. K. Wang and A. C. Chao. (Apr 91) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Overseas Chinese Environmental Engineers and Scientists Association, Cleveland, OH. 082984000; Prepared in cooperation with Cleveland State Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engineering, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Civil Engineering, and Lenox Inst. for Research, Inc., MA. Sponsored by Zorex Corp., Pittsfield, MA. English GRAI9124 United States.  
1562927 PB91-240424/XAB.

"Oxidation-reduction capacities of aquifer solids." Environ. Sci. Technol., V25, N9, P1565-72. Barcelona, Michael J. and Thomas R. Holm. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Water Sci.; West. Michigan Univ.; Kalamazoo; MI; 49008 ; USA English.  
115098709.

"Oxygen mass transfer to flowing ground water using oxygen microbubbles." 2nd International Symposium on Gas Transfer at Water Surfaces. Air-Water Mass Transfer. Publ by ASCE, New York, NY, USA. p 765-777. Michelsen, Donald L., Mehran Lotfi and William H. Velander, et al. 1991. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Virginia Polytechnic Inst and State Univ, Blacksburg, VA, USA US Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS, USA; Univ of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, USA English X; (Experimental) 9204.

03414544 EIM9204-017575 15326.

"Oxygen microbubble injection for in situ bioremediation: possible field scenario." Innovative Hazard. Waste Treat. Technol. Ser., V3, Biol. Processes, P 31-42. Michelsen, D. L. and M. Lotfi. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Chem. Eng.; Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ.; Blacksburg; VA; 24061; USA English. 115239110.

"Permeable barriers: a new alternative for treatment of contaminated groundwater." Proc. Ind. Waste Conf., V45th., P73-80. Thomson, Bruce M., Stephen P. Shelton and Edward Smith. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. New Mexico; Albuquerque; NM; 87131; US A English. 115262958.

"Process development for in situ remediation of a highly contaminated groundwater plume." 197th National Meeting on Characterization and Cleanup of Chemical Waste Sites. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 25 n 3 Dec 1990. p 289-307. Lepore, J. V., L. H. Turner and D. S. Kosson, et al. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Rutgers Univ, Piscataway, NJ, USA English X; (Experimental) 9105. 03063347 EIM9105-019667 14458.

"Protection of groundwater quality by biochemical treatment in the aquifer." IAHS Publ., V173, Groundwater Monit. Manage., P383-90. Rott, U. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Inst. Siedlungswasserbau; D-7000/80; Stuttgart; Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 114068542.

"A remedial investigation of an organically polluted outwash aquifer." GROUND WATER MONIT. REV. Jackson, R. E. and R. J. Patterson. VOL. 9, NO. 3. (1989) DIALOG file 41 SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V21N2. 152083 90-02093.

"Research for ground-water quality management with an emphasis on in situ biorestoration." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden- Lufthyg., V80, Biotechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung--Kontam. Standorte, P261-71. Hall, C. W. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 113011656.

"Restoration of aquifers polluted with hydrocarbons." In-situ decomposition of tar and oil substances. In-situ nedbrydning af tjaere og oliestoffer Udenlandske erfaringer. Baggrundsatikler Danish Academy of Technical Sciences." ATV meeting on in-situ decomposition of tar and oil substances. ATB moede om in-situ nedbrydning af tjaere og oliestoffer. Sontheimer, H., G. Nagel and P. Werner, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Danmarks Tekniske Højskole, Lyngby (Denmark). Inst. for Teknisk Geologi 9800464 NP Denmark In English EDB9013 DK (Denmark (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2879055 DK-80-001277; EDB-90-096297.

"Some critical points of the microbiological restoration of underground sites polluted by the volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons." Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden- Lufthyg., V80, Biotechnol. In-Situ-Sanierung--Kontam. Standorte, P367-77. Wilson, J. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Fed. Rep. Ger. English. 113028835.

"Stimulation of biologically active zones (BAZs) in porous media by electron-acceptor injection." J. Contam. Hydrol., V6, N1, P37-52. Odencrantz, Joseph E., Wookeun Bae and Albert J. Valocchi, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. Illinois; Urbana; IL; 61801; USA English. 114088208.

"Studies on in-situ clean-up of heavy metal contamination in soil and groundwater." Untersuchungen zur in-situ Sanierung von Schwermetall-Kontaminationen im Boden und Grundwasser. Keller, R. (1990) Kiel Univ. (Germany). Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultaet 9201723 Diss. Thesis NP Germany, Federal

Republic of. In German EDB9204 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3261067 DE-92-000640; EDB-92-023824.

"Surfactant Flooding Technology for In situ Cleanup of Contaminated Soils and Aquifers-A Feasibility Study." Porzucek, C. (Nov 89) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Los Alamos National Lab., NM. 072735000; 9512470 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI9011; NSA0000 United States.  
1449159 DE90003989/XAB W-7405-ENG-36.

"Total Organic Carbon Determinations in Natural and Contaminated Aquifer Materials, Relevance and Measurement Symposium paper." Powell, R. M. (1990) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. 095282000 Pub. in Ground Water Management, n2 p1245-1258.; Sponsored by Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. English GRAI9107 United States.  
1510033 PB91-129205/XAB EPA-68-C8-0025.

"Transformation kinetics of trace-level halogenated organic contaminants in a biologically active zone (BAZ) induced by nitrate injection." J. Contam. Hydrol., V6, N1, P53-68. Bae, Wookeun, Joseph E. Odencrantz and Bruce E. Rittmann, et al. (1990) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Dep. Civ. Eng.; Univ. Illinois; Urbana; IL; 61801; USA English.  
114088319.

Transport of substrate and biomass in porous media with application to in-situ bioremediation of organic contaminants in groundwater. Taylor, Stewart Warren. AVAIL: Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA9026418, 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Princeton Univ.; Princeton; NJ; USA English Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1990, 51(4), 1714-15.  
114128640.

"Treatability of Contaminated Ground Water and Aquifer Solids at 'Town Gas' Sites, Using Photolytic Ozonation and Chemical in situ Reclamation Final rept." Peyton, G. R., M. H. LeFaivre and M. A. Smith. (Aug 90) DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Aquatic Chemistry Section. 073189005 Sponsored by Illinois Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources, Champaign. Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center. English GRAI9022 United States.  
1483233 PB90-267253/XAB HWRC-87-039.

"Use of surfactants for in situ extraction of organic pollutants from a contaminated aquifer." Journal of Hazardous Materials v 28 n 3 Nov 1991 p 295-311. Fountain, John C., Andrew Klimek and Michael G. Beikirch, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 State Univ of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY, USA English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9204.  
03406840 EI9204055415.

## Miscellaneous

"Development of Electro-Acoustic Soil Decontamination (ESD) Process for In situ Applications." Muralidhara, H. S., B. F. Jirjis and F. B. Stulen, et al. 141, 11 refs., 15 figs., 1 tab. Apr 90. EPA/540/5-90/004. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Columbus Labs., OH. 038006000 Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab.  
1459634 PB90-204728/XAB.

"Electro acoustical soil decontamination for enhanced hydrocarbon recovery from soil." Prevention and treatment of groundwater and soil contamination in petroleum exploration and production. Hinchee, R. E., H. S. Muralidhara and F. B. Stulen, et al. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 Info-Tech, Calgary, AB (Canada) 8700428 NP Canada In English EDB9002 CANM (Canada (sent to DOE from)) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2793851 CANM-89-003784; EDB-90-011065; ERA-15-008425.

"Electroacoustic soil decontamination process for in-situ treatment of contaminated soils." 1989 International Symposium on Solid/Liquid Separation: Waste Management and Productivity Enhancement. Hinchee, R. E., H. S. Muralidhara and F. B. Stulen, et al. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Battelle, 505 King Ave., Columbus, OH 43201-2693, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N1.  
159847 91-00858.

"Electrokinetic remediation of contaminated soils." Lindgren, E. R., M. W. Kozak and E. D. Mattson. 24p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, NM. 068123000; 9511100 Environmental remediation '91 conference, Pasco, WA (United States), 8-11 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9203; ERA9205 United States.  
1569183 DE91018683/XAB AC04-76DP00789.

"In-situ extraction of contaminants from hazardous waste sites by electroosmosis." 1989 International Symposium on Solid/Liquid Separation: Waste Management and Productivity Enhancement. Shapiro, A. P., P. C. Renaud and R. F. Probstein, et al. (1990) DIALOG file 41 Dep. Mech. Eng., Massachusetts Inst. Technol., Cambridge, MA 02139, USA SUMMARY LANGUAGE - ENGLISH V22N1.  
159862 91-00873.

"A process for electroreclamation of soil, an electric current system for application of the process, and an electrode housing for use in the electric current system." 10 pp. Pool, Wieberen. 890419. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Neth. European Pat. Appl.; EP 312174 A1 English.  
111063503 EP 88202274 (881012); \*NL 872437 (871013).

"Excavation-free hazardous waste treatment process." POLLUT. ENG. Hunter, M.VOL. 21, NO. 7. (1989) DIALOG file 41 ENGLISH V20N6.  
149548 89-08558.

"Field test of the radio frequency in situ soil decontamination process." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Dev, H., G. C. Sresty and J. E. (IIT Research Institute, Chicago, IL (USA)) Bridges, et al. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2917039 EDB-90-134280; ERA-15-045431.

"In situ Heating to Detoxify Organic-Contaminated Soils." Oma, K. H. and J. L. Buelt. 5p Oct 88. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. 048335000; 9512268 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Annual Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute conference, Las Vegas, NV, USA, 19

Apr 1988. Paper copy only, copy does not permit microfiche production. English GRAI8908; NSA1400 United States.  
1368415 DE89001517/XAB AC06-76RL01830.

"In situ Soil Decontamination by Radio-Frequency Heating-Field Test Final rept. Jan 87 - Apr 88." Dev, H., J. ENk and G. Sresty, et al. 190p Sep 89. AFESC/ESL-TR-88-62. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 IIT Research Inst., Chicago, IL. 009229000; 175350 Air Force Engineering and Services Center, Tyndall AFB, FL. Engineering and Services Lab. English GRAI9017 United States.  
1464877 AD-A221 186/0/XAB F04701-86-C-0002; 2103; 70.

"Microwave-Assisted Chemical Process for Treatment of Hazardous Waste: Annual Report." Varma, R., S. P. Nandi and D. C. Cleaveland. 28p Oct 87. DOE/HWP-28; ANL-87-20. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Argonne National Lab., IL. 001960000; 0448000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted. English GRAI8811; NSA1300 United States.  
1309948 DE88002361/XAB W-31109-ENG-38.

"Radio Frequency Enhanced Decontamination of Soils Contaminated with Halogenated Hydrocarbons." Dev, H., J. Bridges and G. Sresty, et al. 175p Feb 89. EPA/600/2-89/008. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 IIT Research Inst., Chicago, IL. 009229000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI8912 United States.  
1383516 PB89-161764/XAB EPA-CR-811529-02.

"ZAPPING HAZWASTES." Civil Engineering (New York) v 58 n 8 Aug 1988 p 43-45. Dev, Harsh and Douglas Downey. (1988) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 IIT Research Institute, Chicago, IL, USA English A; (Applications) 8811.  
02671497 EI8811112164.

"Demonstration of in situ steam and hot-air stripping technology." J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc., V41, N6, P873-7. De Percin, Paul R. (1991) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Risk Reduct. Eng. Lab.; U.S. Environ. Protect. Agency; Cincinnati; OH; 45268; USA English.  
115189296.

"In-situ remediation of chlorinated solvents-contaminated soils and groundwater at an electronics manufacturing facility." Proc., Annu. Meet. - Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Smith, Gregory J. and Joseph W. Aiken. 84th. (1991) ENSR Consult. Eng.; Westmont; IL; USA English.  
116158357 Vol. 11.

"In-situ steam-extraction treatment. Engineering Bulletin." (9 p) May 1991. PB-91-228064/XAB. NTIS. Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH (United States) 9530001 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. NP United States In English EDB9123 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
3227282 GRA-91-82072; EDB-91-154718 EPA-68-C8-0062.

"Steam Injection/Vacuum Extraction. Phase 2. Treatability Investigation, Site Characterization, and Design Final rept." Heglie, J., R. Koster and R. Pexton, et al. (Dec 91) CH2M/Hill, Sacramento, CA. 072121000;423398 English GRAI9207 United States.  
1580945 AD-A243 745/7/XAB.

"Toxic Treatments 'In-situ' Steam/Hot-Air Stripping Technology. Applications Analysis Report Rept. for Jun 89-Jun 90." Jackson, T. 49p Mar 91. EPA/540/A5-90/008. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Science Applications International Corp., San Diego, CA. 082190000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9116 United States.  
1538002 PB91-181768/XAB EPA-68-03-3485.

"Toxic treatments 'in-situ' steam/hot-air stripping technology. Applications analysis report. Rept. for Jun 89-Jun 90. Ozone treatment for the cleanup of soil contaminated with organic pollutants. Die Anwendung der Ozontechnik zum Abbau organischer Schadstoffe im Boden. Evaluation of the use of solar irradiation for the decontamination of soils containing wood treating wastes. Handbook of environmental degradation rates. Breakthrough excavation-free hazardous waste treatment process. Waste-site decontamination by a new in situ radiofrequency (IRF) process." Wissenschaft und Umwelt. JOURNAL OF THE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION. ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRESS (NEW YORK). Chem. Eng. (Int. Ed.). Jackson, T., M. Preusser and H. Ruholl, et al. 40 8 96. (Mar 1991 Aug 1989 Jun 1989) Science Applications International Corp., San Diego, CA (United States) 9518229 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. P United States In English EDB9117 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange) Chem. Lab. Dr. E. Wessling Altenberge Fed. Rep. Germany German Univ. Logan USA English English English Roy F. Westin, Inc. West Chester, PA USA English. 3183459 GRA-91-32085; EDB-91-110895 EPA-68-03-3485

"Enhanced soil degradation of alachlor by treatment with ultraviolet light and ozone." J. Agric. Food Chem., V36, N6, P1322-6. Somich, Cathleen J., Philip C. Kearney and Mark T. Muldoon, et al. (1988) DIALOG CA Search file 312 Pestic. Degrad. Lab.; ARS; Beltsville; MD; 20705; USA English. 109196471.

"Solar detoxification technology: Using energy from the sun to destroy hazardous waste." Anderson, J. V. and R. J. Clyne. 18p Aug 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Solar Energy Research Inst., Golden, CO. 056095000; 9506687 Challenge of the environment: new technologies, Reston, VA (United States), 5-6 Sep 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9203; ERA9205 United States. 1568964 DE91015007/XAB AC02-83CH10093.

"Feasibility of Hydraulic Fracturing of Soil to Improve Remedial Actions." Murdoch, L. C., G. Losonsky and P. Cluxton, et al. 308p Apr 91. EPA/600/2-91/012. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Cincinnati Univ., OH. 006394000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9116 United States. 1538005 PB91-181818/XAB EPA-68-03-3379.

"Horizontal Wells for In-Situ Remediation of Groundwater and Soils." Kaback, D. S., B. B. Looney and J. C. Corey, et al. 16p 1989. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken, SC. Savannah River Lab. 009966002; 2204000 Sirrine Environmental Consultants, Greenville, SC.; Department of Energy, Washington, DC. National Water Well Association outdoor action conference, Orlando, FL, USA, 22 May 1989. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8920; NSA1400 United States. 1406904 DE89010456/XAB AC09-76SR00001.

"Research Study on Horizontal Well Drilling and in-Situ Remediation: Final Program Plan." Kaback, D. S. and B. B. Looney. 24p 22 Feb 88. DPST-88-346. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken, SC. Savannah River Lab. 009966002; 2204000 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8907; NSA1300 United States. 1365095 DE89000010/XAB AC09-76SR00001.

"Chemical Degradation of Substituted Aromatic Hydrocarbon Compounds in Soil/Sediment Systems: Progress Report, May 1987." Shanmuganatha, S. and R. G. Luthy. 5p May 87. DOE/PC/90524-T1. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. 005343012; 9503782 Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products. English GRAI8721; NSA1200 United States. 1269774 DE87009131/XAB FG22-86PC90524.

"Chemical Detoxification of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Patent." Novinson, T. 3p Filed 4 Nov 85 patented 14 Feb 89. PAT-APPL-6-794 928; PATENT-4 804 779. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Department of the Navy, Washington, DC. 001840000; 110050 Supersedes PAT-APPL-6-794 928, AD-D012 072. This

Government-owned invention available for U.S. licensing and, possibly, for foreign licensing. Copy of patent available Commissioner of Patents, Washington, DC 20231 \$1.50. English GRAI8915 United States. 1393388 AD-D013 970/9.

"EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) SITE (Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation) program seeks technology proposals." Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association (USA). 39:12. (Dec 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange); INS (US Atomindex input). 2917124 EDB-90-134365; INS-90-027943.

"Evaluation of in situ permeability testing methods." Journal of Geotechnical Engineering v 116 n 2 Feb 1990 p 297-311. Fernuik, Neal and Moir Haug. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Thurber Consultants Ltd, Edmonton, Alberta, Can English X; (Experimental); A; (Applications) 9107. 03084308 EI9107086624.

"Excavation-free process for hazardous waste treatment." JAPCA, International Journal of Air Pollution Control and Waste Management (USA). 39:7. (Jul 1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 United States In English EDB9004 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 2811342 EDB-90-028564.

"Fate of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Soil Following Stabilization with Quicklime." Einhaus, R. L., I. Honarkhah and P. Erickson. 128p Sep 91. EPA/600/2-91/052. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Technology Applications, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. 102082000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Risk Reduction Engineering Lab. English GRAI9203 United States. 1570654 PB92-114487/XAB EPA-68-C0-0001.

"Feasibility of in situ treatment of soil to promote desorption of hazardous wastes, thus permitting capture and treatment." Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center Second Annual Symposium: Mechanisms and Applications of Solidification/ Stabilization. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 24 n 2-3 Sep 1990. p 305-306. Lazaridou, Margarita, Michael W. O'Neill and James M. Symons. (1990) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Univ of Houston, Houston, TX, USA English X; (Experimental) 9102. 03021590 EIM9102-004247 13954.

"Gamma-ray induced degradation of PCBs and pesticides using spent reactor fuel." Applied Radiation and Isotopes v 42 n 11 1991 p 1061-1066. Mincher, B. J., D. H. Meikrantz and R. I. Murphy, et al. (1991) DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 EG&G Idaho, Inc, Idaho Falls, ID, USA English T; (Theoretical); X; (Experimental) 9204. 03404367 EI9204051586.

"Hexavalent Chromium Reduction Pretreatment Process Evaluation, Randolph AFB, Texas Final rept. for period ending 11 May 90." Hedgecock, N. S. 16p Sep 90. AFOEHL-90-165EQ00163JHH. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Lab., Brooks AFB, TX. 057303000; 410936 English GRAI9109 United States. 1515250 AD-A228 805/8/XAB.

"In situ physical and biological treatment of coal tar contaminated soil." Proceedings of petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water: Prevention, detection, and restoration. Leuschner, A. P. (Remediation Technologies, Inc., Concord, MA (USA)) and L. A. Jr. (Western Research Institute, Laramie, WY (USA)) Johnson. (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9113 JMT (DOE contractor) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange). 3143397 EDB-91-080833.

"In situ treatment process for removal of volatile hydrocarbons from soils: results of prototype test." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-87/018F, Proc. - Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard.

Waste Manage., 2nd, 1987, P503-9. La, Mori Phillip N. and Michael Ridosh. 1987. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Toxic Treat. (USA) Inc.; San Mateo; CA; 94404; USA English. 109060873.

"In-place cleanup of heavy metal contamination of soil and ground water at wood preservation sites." Proc. - Annu. Meet. Am. Wood-Preserv. Assoc., V86, P215-20. Rouse, Jim V. and Roman Z. Pyrih. 1990. DIALOG CA Search file 312 Geochem. Eng., Inc.; Lakewood; CO; 80228; USA English. 114191674.

"In-situ chemical oxidation of hazardous compounds in soil." Proceedings of the 22nd Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference. Publ by Technomic Publ Co Inc, Lancaster, PA, USA. p 57-65. Ravikumar, Joseph X. and Mirat D. Gurol. 1990. DIALOG COMPENDEX FILE 8 Drexel Univ, Philadelphia, PA, USA Bucknell Univ; Univ Delaware; Drexel Univ; Howard Univ; Johns Hopkins Univ; et al English A; (Applications); X; (Experimental) 9108.

03106503 EIM9108-038533 14481.

"Innovative technologies: Response to public concerns." Superfund '88: 9th national conference and exhibition on hazardous waste. Galer, L. D. (Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (USA)) and P. A. (ICF Inc., Fairfax, VA (USA)) Enneking. (1988) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 P United States In English EDB9018 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

2917044 EDB-90-134285; ERA-15-045437.

"Inventory of Treatability Study Vendors. Volume 1." 302p Mar 90. EPA/540/2-90/003A; OERR-9380.3-03. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 PEI Associates, Inc., Arlington, VA. 082917000 Sponsored by Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. English GRAI9123 United States.

1560188 PB91-228395/XAB EPA-68-03-3413.

"Mobile soil purification system. Compressed air for purification of contaminated soil. Mobile Erdreinigungsanlage. Druckluft zur Reinigung kontaminiert Boeden." Chemische Produktion (Germany). Anon. 20:9. (Sep 1991) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP Germany, Federal Republic of. In German EDB9201 DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)) ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

3244104 DE-91-011482; EDB-92-006861.

Molten-glass processes. Standard handbook of hazardous waste treatment and disposal. Buelt, J. L. (Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA (United States)) and H. M. (ed.) Freeman. (1989) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9124 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

3235134 EDB-91-162570.

Molten salt processing of mixed wastes with offgas condensation. Cooper, J. F., W. Brummond and J. Celeste, et al. 25p 13 May 91. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. 068147000; 9513035 Annual international incineration conference: environmental concerns and controls (10th), Knoxville, TN (USA), 13-17 May 1991. Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9120; ERA9144 United States.

1549887 DE91013518/XAB W-7405-ENG-48.

"Problems with the use of developing technologies at hazardous waste sites." 200. American Chemical Society (ACS) national meeting. Pojascek, R. B. (Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Boston, MA (USA)). (1990) DIALOG Energy Science & Technology file 103 NP United States In English EDB9119 JMT (DOE contractor) EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).

3196333 EDB-91-123769.

"Subsurface Science Program. Program overview." 53p Jun 91. DOE/ER-0501T. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6  
Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Office of Health and Environmental Research. 052661137; 9514296  
English GRAI9123; ERA9149 United States.  
1559418 DE91015480/XAB.

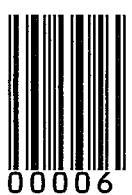
"Treatability of contaminated ground water and aquifer solids at town gas sites, using photolytic ozonation and  
chemical in-situ reclamation. Final report." Peyton, G. R., M. H. LeFaivre and M. A. Smith. (61 p) Aug 1990.  
PB-90-267253/XAB. NTIS, PC A04/MF A01. Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign, IL (USA). Aquatic  
Chemistry Section 9526918 NP United States In English EDB9022 9 6 ND-00 GRA (NTIS NTS) ERA  
(Energy Research Abstracts); ETD (Energy Technology Data Exchange).  
2945921 GRA-90-53377; EDB-90-163164; ERA-15-052674.

"Use of innovative freezing technique for in-situ treatment of contaminated soils." U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency,  
Res. Dev., (Rep.) EPA, NEPA/600/9-89/072, Int. Conf. New Front. Hazard. Waste Manage., 3rd, 1989, P487-98.  
Ayorinde, Olufemi A., Lawrence B. Perry and Iskandar K. Iskandar. 1989. DIALOG CA Search file 312 U. S.  
Army Cold Reg. Res. Eng. Lab.; Hanover; NH; 03755-1290; USA English.  
113102798.

"Utilization of uranium industry technology and relevant chemistry to leach uranium from mixed-waste solids."  
Mattus, A. J. and L. L. Farr. 29p 1991. DIALOG NTIS FILE 6 Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. 021310000;  
4832000 International mixed waste symposium, Baltimore, MD (United States), 26-29 Aug 1991. Sponsored by  
Department of Energy, Washington, DC. English GRAI9201; ERA9202 United States.  
1564609 DE91016761/XAB AC05-84OR21400.

9

780160362538



90000

ISBN 0-16-036253-9